

Recd.
463
7.6.65



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XIII

PUNJAB

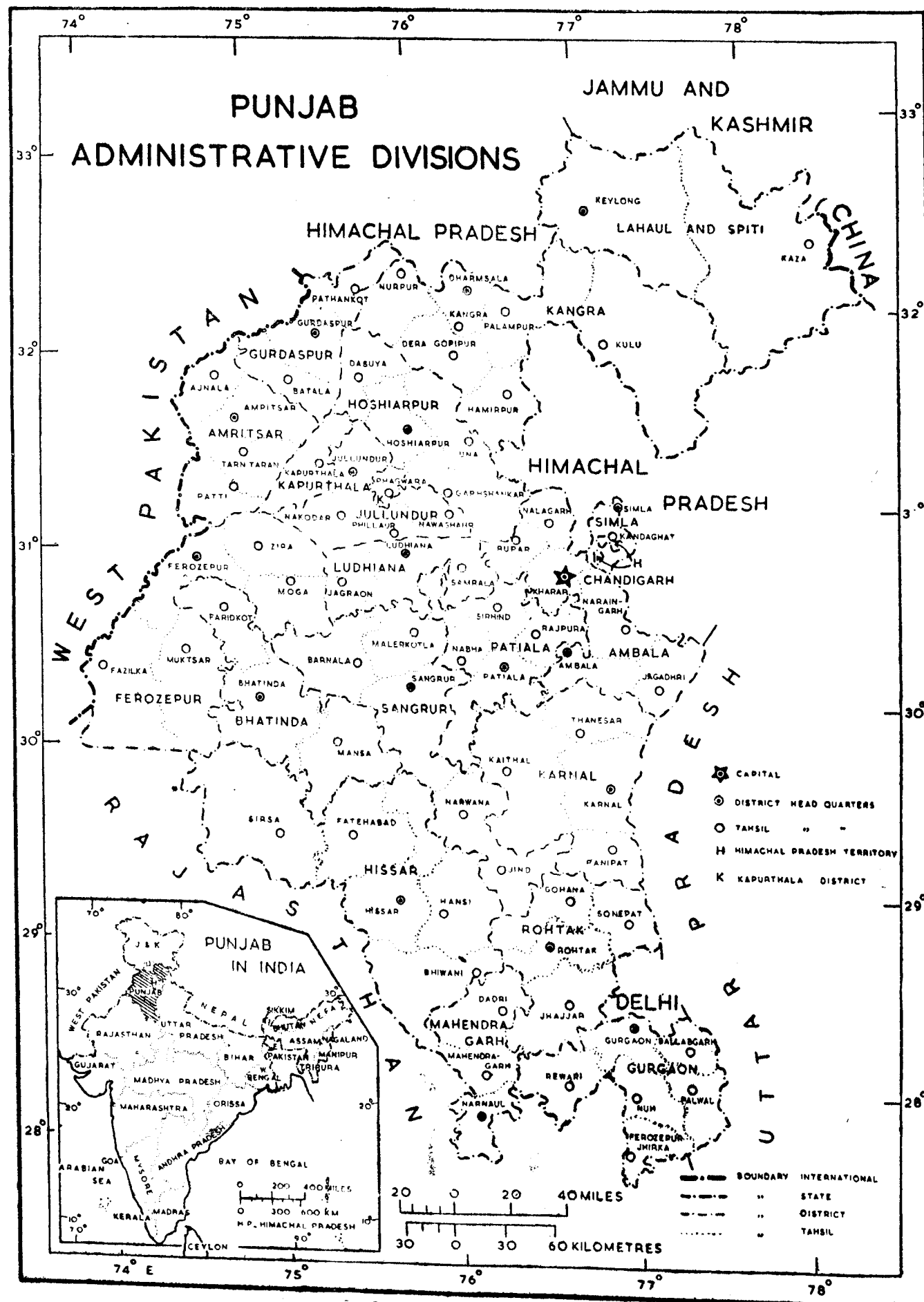
PART II-A

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

R. L. ANAND
SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS
AND
ENUMERATION COMMISSIONER, PUNJAB

VII
68-1
PS
1.5.61
1.6.13.2A
6.9.41

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES
P U N J A B



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

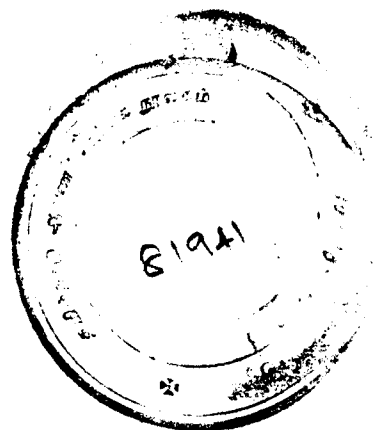
VOLUME XIII

With amendments

R. L. Anand

*Superintendent of Census Operations
Punjab*

R. L. ANAND
SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS
AND
ENUMERATION COMMISSIONER, PUNJAB



The Census Publications

The 1961-census Reports on Punjab will bear uniformly VOLUME No. XIII, and will be printed in the following parts:—

Part I-A	General Report.	Part V-B	Ethnographic notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
Part I-B	Report on Vital Statistics.	Part VI	Village Survey Monographs: 44 in number, each relating to an individual village.
Part I-C	Subsidiary Tables.	Part VII-A	Report on Selected Handicrafts.
Part II-A	General Population Tables (the present book).	Part VII-B	Report and Tables on Fairs and Festivals.
Part II-B	General Economic Tables (in two books).	Part VIII-A	Administration Report: Enumeration (Not for sale).
Part II-C	Cultural and Migration Tables.	Part VIII-B	Administration Report: Tabulation (Not for sale).
Part III	Household Economic Tables.	Part IX	Socio-Economic Atlas.
Part IV-A	Report on Housing and Establishments.		
Part IV-B	Tables on Housing and Establishments.		
Part V-A	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.		

BESIDES, THERE WILL BE 19 DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOKS, ONE FOR EACH DISTRICT

PREFACE

The amount of information collected during the 1961-census was so large and its processing into Tables has been in such detail as to require a number of books to present the results. An idea of the topics on which information was collected may be had by a glance at the three forms reproduced at pages 245, 258 and 259-260. The Tables have been grouped under six series, as explained on page 5. And the books that have been published or will be published, have been listed on the page opposite to this.

This book (Part II-A) contains four main Tables belonging to the A series and the Primary Census Abstract. **Table A-I** gives information in regard to area, number of villages and towns, number of occupied houses, and the 1961 population, for rural and urban areas of each District and Tahsil, and for each town. The Table is followed by three appendices. The first appendix shows the territorial changes in Districts, Tahsils and towns that took place during 1951-61. The second appendix shows the number and population of villages having 5,000 or more persons, and of towns having less than 5,000 persons. A list is also given of places with population less than 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1961, and places with population less than 5,000 which were treated as towns in 1951, but not so in the 1961-census. Appendix III gives figures for the houseless and institutional population.

Table A-II shows the population of each District at the time of decennial censuses held since 1901 and the inter-censal variations. This is followed by a statement showing the 1951 population for each District as composed in 1951 and in 1961.

Table A-III shows the distribution of inhabited villages and rural population according to villages of different population ranges. Towns have been arranged under six classes according to the size of their population in 1961. **Table A-IV** gives under each class, the population of each town in different census years since 1901, and decade variations. The area components and some other particulars about towns are given in the appendices following the Table.

In the **Primary Census Abstract** the following information is given in regard to the rural and urban areas of each District and Tahsil and for each town:—

- (i) Area;
- (ii) Residential houses and households;
- (iii) Population, by sex;
- (iv) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes persons;
- (v) Literates and educated persons;
- (vi) Total workers and their distribution into nine industrial categories; and
- (vii) Non-workers.

I am deeply indebted to Shri Asok Mitra, I.C.S., Registrar General and *ex-officio* Census Commissioner, India, whose experienced handling of the 1961-census operations made the work at the State level less arduous. His affection gave us strength and confidence, and his devotion to work has always been inspiring.

I am grateful to Shri D. Natarajan, Deputy Registrar General, India, for his guidance in technical and administrative matters. I am thankful to Shri K. D. Ballal, Central Tabulation Officer and his staff, who checked the Tables for accuracy, and made valuable suggestions for their presentation.

I have to record my appreciation for the patient labour put in by the big team of Sorters, Compiler Checkers, Supervisors, Tabulation Assistants and Statistical Assistants in the four Tabulation Offices established in the State, under the charge of Shri Hardy Singh, P.C.S. (at Ambala), Shri Sukhdev Prasad, P.C.S. (at Patiala), Shri C. D. Khanna, P.C.S. (at Jullundur), and Shri V. P. Capoor, P.C.S. (at Chandigarh). In the final stages heavy work devolved on Shri Pawan Kumar, Tabulation Officer and Shri Goverdhan Dass Singla, Statistical Assistant, and mention need also be made of two of their helpers, Shri Dharam Pal Jain, Tabulation Assistant and Shri Sant Ram, Supervisor. Sarvshri Pawan Kumar, Shyam Sunder Sharma, Ish Kumar Bhatia and Raj Kumar helped in seeing the book through the Press.

Shri S. R. Sethi, Manager of the Government of India Press, Simla and his staff deserve my thanks for the care in printing of the book.

CHANDIGARH :
July 21, 1964.

R. L. ANAND

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	v
INTRODUCTION	1
A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION	
Fly-leaf	9
Union Table A-I	18
State Table A-I	21
Appendix I to Table A-I : Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab, and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951—61	40
Sub-Appendix to Appendix I : Area for 1951 and 1961 of those Municipal Towns which have undergone change in area since 1951-census	45
Appendix II to Table A-I : Number of Villages with Population of 5,000 and above and Towns with Population under 5,000	46
List A to Appendix II : Places with Population under 5,000 treated as Towns for the first time in 1961	48
List B to Appendix II : Places with Population under 5,000 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of Towns in 1961	48
Appendix III to Table A-I : Houseless and Institutional Population	49
A-II. VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS : 1901—61 .	
Fly-leaf	57
Table A-II	62
Appendix to Table A-II : Statement showing 1951 Population of Districts according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in Area and Population involved in those changes	65
A-III. VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION	
Fly-leaf	71
Union Table A-III	80
State Table A-III	82
Appendix to Table A-III : Villages classified by Population	88

A-IV. TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901		PAGE
Fly-leaf		93
Table A-IV		103
Appendix I to Table A-IV :	New Towns added in 1961 and Towns in 1951 which were declassified in 1961	135
Explanatory Note A to Appendix I :	Names of Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census and their constituent Villages	136
Explanatory Note B to Appendix I :	Names of 1951-census Towns declassified in 1961-census and the names of their constituent Villages	137
Appendix II to Table A-IV :	Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census	138
PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT		
Fly-leaf		151
Primary Census Abstract		162
ANNEXURES		
Annexure A :	Instructions for Filling up the Houselist	242
Annexure B :	Instructions for Enumeration	246

INTRODUCTION

A country set on the path of planned social and economic development requires accurate information on a large number of topics. The consumer demand on the 1961-census Organisation was consequently very heavy, and the Registrar General must have been hard put to it for maintaining balance between this demand, and on the supply side the capacity of the enumerators, the ability of the common man, and the limitation imposed by time for completing the enumeration. The census questionnaires which he devised with extreme patience, were discussed at length over a number of times in meetings and conferences. These questionnaires were then tried in selected areas in different parts of the country with a view to examining the appropriateness of the questions and adequacy of space provided for recording the replies. The work of pretesting the questionnaires in Punjab was entrusted to the Economic & Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab, whose services were later requisitioned for conducting the census in the State. With the assistance of his field staff he tried these questionnaires in selected localities of six towns and six villages. Later, in a conference of State Superintendents the questionnaires were remodelled and adopted finally.

The printing of Houselist Forms, Household Schedules, Individual Slips and allied schedules was a huge operation. The Registrar General arranged for the printing of questionnaires. The material was translated into Hindi, Punjabi and Urdu by the State Superintendent of Punjab.

Six Stages—The census operations were executed in six main stages. One, the available maps of the State, Districts, Tahsils, and Towns were secured and brought up-to-date by incorporating jurisdictional changes during the decade. On the Tahsil maps the village boundaries were drawn so as not to leave out any area unaccounted for. In the Town maps the wards and sub-wards were drawn so as to identify each locality. Maps for smaller areas on bigger scales were prepared and enumeration blocks were carved in them. Lastly, a code number was assigned to each District, Tahsil, Town and Village, and wherever necessary, sub-numbers were assigned to Enumerators' Blocks.

Two, the staff for census work was appointed in co-operation with the State Government. The State Superintendent had already been appointed by the Ministry of Home Affairs and to work under him were required: one District Census Officer (from P.C.S. cadre) for each District; a Charge Officer for each Tahsil (Tahsildar) and important Town (Secretary of the Municipality); a Supervisor for each census circle; and an Enumerator for each census block. Besides, four whole-time Deputy Superintendents were appointed (from I.A.S. or P.C.S. cadres) for giving training to the field staff and for general supervision of work in the zones allotted to them.

Three, each building and census house in it, whether vacant or occupied, was numbered and this number was painted on its main entrance. Particulars about the use and inmates of each census house were recorded on the Houselist. Simultaneously, notional maps were prepared, indicating the location of each building in the Enumerator's Block.

Four, arrangements were made for the training of staff. In the first instance, the District Census Officers were given thorough training in the concept of terms used in connection with census and method of filling in the questionnaires. The District Officers in collaboration with Charge Officers trained the junior staff. This training programme was supplemented by the Deputy Superintendents who toured extensively in their assigned zones.

Five, enumeration. The census moment, i.e., the point of time to which the population figures should relate, had been fixed as the sunrise of the 1st March, 1961. The enumeration, however, was spread over a period of 19 days, i.e., from the 10th February to 28th February, 1961. The houseless persons were enumerated during the night between the 28th February and 1st March, 1961.

Six, a revisional round was made by Enumerators to each household from the 1st to 5th March, 1961 verifying the record. Children born in the interval between the first visit to the household by the Enumerator and the sunrise of the 1st March, 1961, were then recorded. Similarly, the slips for

the persons who died during this very period were cancelled. During the revisional round slips were also filled in for such persons in households and houseless people who were ascertained as not having been recorded before.

Non-synchronous Census—In Kulu Tahsil and Bara Banghal area in the Kangra District, and Lahaul & Spiti District, which get snow-bound in winter, enumeration was, however, completed in September, 1960. Check-posts on the frequented routes to these areas were then established. To the persons travelling out were issued identification slips at these posts, testifying that they had been enumerated and should not be enumerated again; and those who moved into these areas were enumerated here up to the 1st March, 1961, if not enumerated before.

Census Calendar—It may be of interest to mention the dates when the various stages were completed in Punjab.

Places decided to be treated as Towns	February, 1960
Maps brought up-to-date, code numbers assigned to Districts, Tahsils, Towns and Villages	March, 1960
Census circles and blocks framed, and mauza/town registers prepared	July, 1960
Staff appointed:	
District Census Officers	February, 1960
Charge Officers	March, 1960
Supervisors and Enumerators	July, 1960
Houselist Forms and Instructions distributed among District, Tahsil, and Town offices, and training for house-listing and housenumbering completed	May, 1960
Housenumbering and houselisting completed for the first time	July, 1960
Household Schedules, Individual Slips, Instructions, etc., distributed among District, Tahsil and Town offices	August, 1960
Training of staff:	
District and Charge Officers	September, 1960
Supervisors	October, 1960
Enumerators	November, 1960
Enumeration in snow-bound areas (Lahaul & Spiti District, and Kulu Tahsil and Bara Banghal areas of Kangra District)	September, 1960
Sample census conducted	December, 1960
Intensive training given to staff	January, 1961
Enumeration in areas other than Lahaul & Spiti District, and Kulu Tahsil and Bara Banghal areas of Kangra District	10-2-61 to 5-3-1961
Provisional totals intimated by:	
Enumerators to Supervisors	6-3-1961
Supervisors to Charge Officers	7-3-1961
Charge Officers to District Census Officers	8-3-1961
District Census Officers to State Superintendent	9-3-1961
Superintendent to Registrar General	10-3-1961
The Home Minister of the Union Government announced provisional population figures for India and each State	27-3-1961

Data were recorded on (1) the Houselist, (2) the Household Schedule and Census Population Record, and (3) the Individual Slip; and their contents are explained below.

Houselist—The Houselist consisted of a broad sheet on which particulars could be recorded for twenty census houses. Besides, the space provided at the top for the name and code number for the District, the Tahsil/Town and the Village/Ward/Mohalla, there were the following eighteen columns on the Form :—

1. Line No. (referring only to line on the Form).
2. Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any).
3. Building Number (col. 2) with sub-number for each census house.
4. Purpose for which census house used, e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business house, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.

If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory (cols. 5 to 8)—

5. Name of establishment or proprietor.
6. Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken.
7. Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working).
8. Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used.

Description of census house (cols. 9 and 10)—

9. Material of wall.
10. Material of roof.

In case the census house is used for dwelling (cols. 11 to 14)—

11. Sub-number of each census household with census house number (col. 3).
12. Name of Head of household.
13. No. of rooms in census household.
14. Does the household live in own or rented house?

No. of persons residing in census household on the day of visit (cols. 15 to 17)—

15. Males.
16. Females.
17. Total.
18. Remarks.

Household Schedule—The Household Schedule consisted of two parts: Part I, Household Schedule, and Part II, Census Population Record. One Form was filled in for each household. In Part I, after recording the name of the Head of a household and whether he belonged to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, the following particulars were noted about the household:—

- A. If the household was engaged in cultivation, the area of land cultivated as owner and tenant, separately, as also any owned area leased out for cultivation. The area let out for cultivation by non-cultivating owners was also recorded;
- B. If the household was engaged in a household industry, the nature of the industry, and number of months in a year it was conducted; and
- C. Number of members of the household and any hired workers pursuing household cultivation, household industry, or both these activities.

The Part II of the Schedule was filled in from Individual Slips. The following particulars were noted on it for each person in the household:—

Name;
Sex;
Relationship to Head;
Age;
Marital Status; and
Description of work in the case of worker.

The Household Schedules were utilised for compiling statements on the size and composition of households, activities of the working members, size of operational holdings, and working of household industries. The Census Population Record in Part II of the Schedule replaces the National Register of Citizens prepared in the 1951-census.

Individual Slip—This most important Form, printed on one side of a sheet measuring 6½"×5", was filled in for each individual living in the State. It contained 24 questions grouped under 13 items, as explained below.

- 1(a). **Name**—Name of the person enumerated.
- 1(b). **Relationship to Head**—This person was taken to be the one who bore the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the

household. For institutions the name of the Manager or the Superintendent was written.

2. **Age last birthday**—Age was recorded in years completed last birth day, and 'O' was recorded for infants below one year of age.
3. **Marital Status**—'NM' for never married; 'M' for married; 'W' for widowed; 'S' for separated or divorced person.
- 4(a). **Birthplace**—If born in the very village or town where enumerated, 'PL'; if born in another village or town of District in which enumerated, 'D'; if born in another District in the State, 'the name of District'; if born in another State in India, 'the name of District and State'; if born in a country outside India, 'the name of country'. Persons born at sea or in air or in railway carriages, were specified as such.
- 4(b). **Born R/U**—If born in village, 'R'; if born in a town, 'U'.
- 4(c). **Duration of residence if born elsewhere**—If born in the village or town or city in which enumerated, 'X'; and if born at a place other than the village or town or city of enumeration, the number of completed years of stay was noted.
- 5(a). **Nationality**—'I' for Indian nationals. For others it was written in full.
- 5(b). **Religion**—'H' for Hindu; 'M' for Muslim; 'C' for Christian; 'J' for Jain; 'B' for Buddhist; 'S' for Sikh. Other religions were written in full.
- 5(c). **Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe**—If a person belonged to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe as specified in the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956, the name of the Caste or the Tribe to which he/she belonged was noted.
6. **Literacy and Education**—If a person could neither read nor write, or could merely read but not write in any language, 'O'; if a person could both read and write, 'L'; if a person had passed a written examination, the name of the highest examination passed was also written.

7(a). *Mother tongue*—This was written in full. In the case of infants and deaf mutes, the language of the mother or mainly spoken in the household was recorded.

7(b). *Any other language (s)*—If a person knew any other languages, Indian or foreign, the names of those languages as told by him were written.

Items 8 to 11 were filled in only for workers.

8. *Working as Cultivator*—If a person was engaged in cultivation or supervision of cultivation of own or rented land, 'C'.

9. *Working as Agricultural Labourer*—If a person who worked on another person's land for wages in cash or kind, 'AL'.

10. *Working at Household Industry*—If a person was working in a household industry, the following particulars were noted:—

(a) nature of work; (b) nature of household industry; and (c) if working as a paid employee in the household industry 'EE'.

11. *Doing work other than specified in items 8, 9, or 10*—A worker not recordable against items 8, 9 or 10 was recorded under this head, showing:

(a) nature of work; (b) nature of industry, profession, trade or service; and (c) class of worker: 'MR' for employer; 'EE' for employee; 'SW' for single worker; 'FW' for family worker.

12. *Activity, if not working*—A person not gainfully employed was shown under one of the following eight categories:—

'ST' full-time student doing no other work; performing unpaid home duties, like housewife, 'HW'; dependent, including an infant or permanently disabled person, 'D'; retired person not employed again, receiver of agricultural or non-agricultural rent, royalty or dividend, 'R'; beggar, vagrant, independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence, 'B'; inmate of penal, mental or charitable institution, 'I'; if seeking employment for the first time, 'NE'; a person employed before and now out of employment and seeking work, 'UN'.

13. *Sex*—'M' for male; 'F' for female.

The three census schedules, viz., (i) the Houselist, (ii) the Household Schedule, and (iii) the Individual Slip, and brief instructions for filling them, are reproduced in Annexure A and B, at the end of this book.

Special Features—The Census of 1961 claims several unique features and improvements as compared with the 1951 and previous censuses. It will be useful to mention them very briefly.

1. For the first time in the history of Indian Census the maps were prepared for each census block showing therein the location of individual houses. A complete set of these maps has been preserved in the Record Office of the State Superintendent of Census Operations, for use in future.

2. In the previous censuses every State prepared Houselists differently, showing the bare minimum information required for enumeration. This time, a uniform Houselist was adopted throughout the country. The data thus collected were compiled in five Housing Tables on the basis of which a separate report has been published, which is the first of its kind on the subject.

3. The Household Schedule is another unique feature of the 1961-census. In a country like India where much of the goods produced do not enter the money market but are consumed by the family itself, collection of information purely on the basis of individuals is not realistic and may be, in some respects, misleading. Therefore, this time the information about individuals was supplemented by information concerning the household as an entity. A series of eight Tables has been prepared from the Household Schedules showing size and composition of households, households engaged in cultivation and household industries, interest in and area of land cultivated, nature of household industries, and the number of workers in these two chief economic activities.

4. In the last few censuses income or economic independence was the criterion for measuring the economy of the country.

The application of this criterion unduly suppressed the number of workers by excluding those worked in family economic activities without receiving income and those whose work did not bring enough income for their maintenance. To remove this defect a shift was made in the 1961-census from 'income' to 'work', so that all people who worked (including family workers or working children) were classed among workers.

5. Economic activities of the people have been categorised in far greater detail than in any previous census. A two-fold classification has been made: according to the nature of industry based on the Indian Standard Industrial Classification (343 Minor Groups); and according to the nature of work done by individual workers based on the National Classification of Occupations (331 families).

6. In the 1961-census two additional questions were asked on migration: whether the place of birth was rural or urban; and the duration of stay of the migrant at the place of enumeration. The growing industrialization in the country, the increasing pressure of population on agriculture as a source of livelihood, and better facilities for travelling demanded inquiring into the subject in greater detail.

7. For Age Tables the five-year age groups, as recommended by the United Nations for Population Censuses, have been adopted. Besides, a single year Age Table has been prepared on full count.

8. Another new feature is that the literate workers and non-workers have been classified according to educational standards.

9. In the 1961-census a probe was made into the texture of the non-working group. This will enable the planners and social workers to focus their attention on the really unemployed persons whose number is substantial but not unmanageably high.

Arrangement of Tables—The various Tables prepared from the data collected during the 1961-census, have been arranged under six series, as mentioned below.

A Series—General Population Tables, relating to area, houses, population, variations in population since 1901, etc. This series of Tables is included in Part II-A (the present book).

B Series—Economic Tables. These are arranged under two groups: (i) Persons, showing the number of workers and non-workers, industrial classification, occupational classification, unemployment, etc.; and (ii) Households, showing households engaged in cultivation, household industries, and other activities. These two groups of Tables are presented in Part II-B and Part, III respectively.

C Series—Social and Cultural Tables, dealing with size and composition of households, and distribution of persons in respect of age, marital status, literacy, mother tongue, religion, etc.

D Series—Migration Tables, showing place of birth, migration with reference to place of birth, and duration of stay at the place of enumeration.

The C and D Series of Tables are presented in Part II-C.

E Series—Housing Tables, showing number of houses put to various uses, tenure status of households, chief materials for walls and roofs, rooms and occupants, and particulars of industrial units. These Tables are contained in Part IV-B.

Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, showing their industrial classification, age, marital status, education, religion, unemployment, etc. These Tables comprise Part V-A.

The order of presentation of material in regard to geographical units, followed in the Tables, is as follows :—

PUNJAB

Ambala Division

1. Hissar District
2. Rohtak District
3. Gurgaon District
4. Karnal District
5. Ambala District
6. Simla District

Jullundur Division

7. Kangra District
8. Lahaul & Spiti District
9. Hoshiarpur District
10. Jullundur District
11. Ludhiana District
12. Ferozepur District

Jullundur Division—contd.

13. Amritsar District
14. Gurdaspur District
15. Kapurthala District

Patiala Division

16. Bhatinda District
17. Sangrur District
18. Patiala District
19. Mahendragarh District

Where information is given down to the level of Tahsils, they are listed below the Districts to which they belong. The information for towns, wherever shown, is after the Tahsil figures. If two or more urban units are adjacent and together form a compact unit, figures are presented first for the town group and then for the constituent urban units.

The Part II-A (*the present book*) contains, besides the General Population Tables (A Series), the Primary Census Abstract. Each Table is preceded by an explanatory note.

TABLE A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

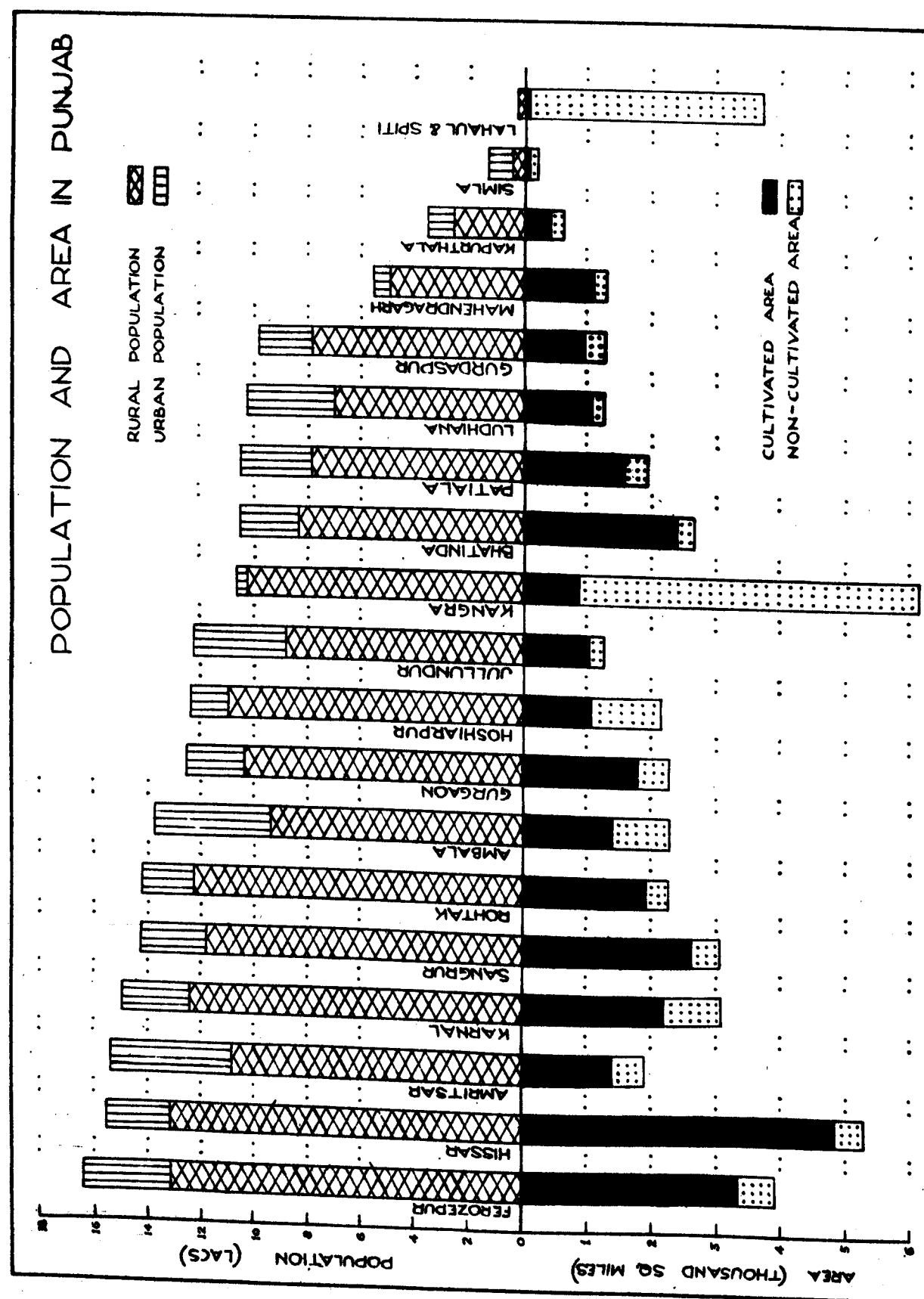


TABLE A-I
AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Two statements will be found on this subject. The Union Table gives information for the State, the Commissioners' Divisions and Districts, in the usual order they are listed in the State reports. In the second Table figures are given further for each Tahsil in a District and for each Town in a Tahsil.

The Union Table contains two figures for area : (a) as provided by the Surveyor General, India; and (b) as received from the Director of Land Records, Punjab. The two sets of figures do not tally in most cases. This is due partly to the different methods of measurement employed by the two agencies. The Survey Department calculates area figures mathematically by quadrilaterals of 15' of Latitude by 15' of Longitude for the whole of India, and within this framework, area figures for Districts are calculated from topographical maps, making no allowance for slopes, etc., and the area is taken as of level ground. The State Land Records Department on the other hand proceeds along the land surface, measuring it bit by bit. The discrepancies are due also to the time lag in the intimation of the changes in boundary alignments. Even the office of the Director of Land Records was found to be not in the know of some of these changes, and besides the Department lacks in machinery for scrutiny and verification of the land records in the District and Tahsil offices.

The figures of density of population (number of persons per square mile) adopted in the census report are based on the area figures supplied by the Director of Land Records, since the Survey Department does not deal with territorial units smaller than the District.

The area of Punjab Province/State in different census years was as follows:—

	Sq. miles
1901	113,875
1911	99,779
1921	99,866
1931	99,200
1941	99,089
1951	37,378
1961	47,106

Territorial changes in different decades have been discussed at length in the relevant census reports and to describe them exhaustively here would not serve a useful purpose. Only the more glaring changes may be mentioned.

M/B(D)2SCOPunjab—3

1901 to 1911—In October, 1901, the North-West Frontier Province was carved out from Punjab taking away 16,466 square miles. The addition was 2,566 square miles from the Biloch Trans-Frontier which was not taken into account in the 1901- census report. These areas are now in West Pakistan. Among the Districts now in Punjab, Hissar lost two villages to Bikaner State, and Karnal lost one to Muzaffarnagar (U.P.) and gained one village from Saharanpur (U.P.).

1911 to 1921—In pursuance of the decision to shift the Imperial Capital to Delhi, Delhi District was remodelled. It had three Tahsils: Sonapat, Ballabgarh and Delhi. Sonapat was transferred to Rohtak District, and a part of Ballabgarh to Gurgaon District. The remaining portion of Ballabgarh, and Delhi Tahsil—an area of 547 square miles—was made into a separate Province.

Some small transfers also took place between Karnal and Gurgaon Districts on one side and the U.P. on the other, due to riverain action.

1921 to 1931—No major change took place. Difference in area, as between the two years, was due mostly to revision of area figures by the Survey Department.

1931 to 1941—No major change. Difference between the two years, was due mostly to remeasurement of area by the Survey Department. There were some very minor changes between Gurgaon and Karnal Districts on one side and the U.P. on the other.

1941 to 1951—Punjab was partitioned on the 15th August, 1947, and out of its 29 Districts, India received 12 complete Districts of Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala, Simla, Kangra, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ferozepur and Amritsar; Gurdaspur short of Shakargarh Tahsil; and 186 villages of Lahore District.

On the 5th May, 1948, eight Native States of Patiala, Kapurthala, Jind, Nabha, Faridkot, Malerkotla, Nalagarh and Kalsia were amalgamated into the State of Patiala and East Punjab States Union (PEPSU). Similarly, 17 of the Punjab Hill States were combined to form the State of Himachal Pradesh.

Under the Province and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950, the following transfers were effected :—

- (i) Between Punjab and Rajasthan : Gurgaon gained 2 villages and lost 9 villages.
- (ii) Between Punjab and U.P. : Karnal lost 6 villages.
- (iii) Between Punjab and Himachal Pradesh: Simla lost 112 villages including Solan Cantonment, but gained the built up areas of Bharari, Sanjauli, Chakkar and Kasumpti.
- (iv) Between Punjab and PEPSU: Simla lost towns/villages of Dagshai, Bharauli (including Sabathu), Khallag and Kalha; Ambala lost Sanawar and Kasauli; Ludhiana lost 40 villages; Hissar lost 15 villages; Karnal lost 32 villages; Ambala lost 17 villages; Hoshiarpur gained 24 villages; Jullundur gained 4 villages; Ludhiana gained 63 villages; Ferozepur gained 7 villages; Ambala gained 121 villages and some forest area from Kalsia Tahsil; and Gurgaon gained 78 villages.

As a result of these changes the area of Punjab got reduced from 99,089 square miles in 1941 to 37,378 square miles in 1951.

1951 to 1961—The highlight of the decade was the States Reorganisation Act, 1956. Section 11 of the Act reads:

“As from the appointed day (1st November, 1956) there shall be formed a new Part A State to be known as the State of Punjab comprising the following territories, namely:—

- (a) the territories of the existing State of Punjab; and
- (b) the territories of the existing State of Patiala & East Punjab States Union;

and thereupon the said territories shall cease to form part of the said existing States of Punjab and Patiala & East Punjab States Union, respectively.”

A minor change in the jurisdiction of Punjab has been that in the settlement of some boundary dispute between India and Pakistan, an area of 7,162 acres from Fazilka Tahsil of Ferozepur District was made over to West Pakistan.

In area the gain to Punjab has been of 10,078 square miles as a result of Integration of Punjab and PEPSU, and a loss of 11 square miles (two complete villages and portions of twelve villages) made over to Pakistan. As a result of these changes the area of Punjab in 1961 should have been 47,445 square miles (37,378 plus 10,078 minus 11). But, the Surveyor General, India, intimated the area of Punjab as in 1961 to be 47,106 square miles. The difference is due to the revision of area figures by that Department.

Internal Changes in PEPSU : 1951 to 1956—At the time of 1951-census PEPSU had eight Districts. This number got reduced to five by the time of Integration, according to the changes described below.

- (1) Patiala District: This District expanded by absorbing Fatehgarh Sahib and Kohistan Districts. Amlah and Payal Tahsils of Fatehgarh Sahib were merged with Sirhind Tahsil. Dera Basi Tahsil of erstwhile Kohistan District was later abolished and merged with Rajpura Tahsil.
- (2) Barnala District: This District was abolished. It had four Tahsils; Phul, Dhuri, Malerkotla and Barnala. A portion of Phul Tahsil and the remaining three Tahsils were transferred to Sangrur District, and the remaining portion of Phul Tahsil was added to Bhatinda District.
- (3) Bhatinda District: This District gained a portion of Phul Tahsil from Barnala District and it was added to Bhatinda Tahsil.
- (4) Kapurthala District: It remained unaffected.
- (5) Fatehgarh Sahib District: This District was abolished and its area was transferred to Patiala District.
- (6) Sangrur District: This District, as stated above, gained Dhuri, Malerkotla and Barnala Tahsils, and a portion of Phul Tahsil from Barnala District. The portion of Phul Tahsil was linked with Barnala Tahsil, and Dhuri and Malerkotla were made into Malerkotla Tahsil. The original Tahsil of Sunam was also merged in Sangrur Tahsil.
- (7) Mahendragarh District: This District remained unaffected.
- (8) Kohistan District: This District was abolished and its area was merged with Patiala District.

Internal Changes in Punjab—Changes in the 13 Districts of Punjab from 1951 to 1956, and in the integrated Punjab from 1956 to 1961 are described below.

(A) *Inter-District Changes*—There was no change in the boundaries of eight Districts, namely, Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Jullundur, Amritsar, Gurdaspur, Kapurthala and Mahendragarh. The remaining ten Districts were affected in the following manner:—

	Punjab Government Notification No.
Karnal District— Kaithal Tahsil lost seven villages (11 sq. miles) to Ambala Tahsil of Ambala District	1913-Rg-I-60/1012, dated 16-9-1960.
Ambala District— (i) Ambala Tahsil gained seven villages (11 sq. miles) from Kaithal Tahsil of Karnal District	—do—
(ii) The District gained Nalagarh Tahsil from Patiala District (272 sq. miles)	645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19-5-1959.
(iii) Kharar Tahsil gained Pinjore Kanungo Circle of Kandaghat Tahsil of Patiala District (60 sq. miles)	645-Rg-I-59/1232, dated 19-5-1959.
Simla District— Tahsil Kandaghat excluding Pinjore Kanungo Circle (214 sq. miles) was transferred from Patiala District and made into Kandaghat Tahsil of Simla District	645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19-5-1959.
Kangra District— (i) Kulu Tahsil lost a portion which was made into a new District of Lahaul & Spiti (3,700.8 sq. miles)	1052-Rg-II-60/758, dated 30-6-1960.
(ii) Tahsil Hamirpur lost village Kosar (2 sq. miles) to Tahsil Una of Hoshiarpur District	786-R-57/1712, dated 11-6-1957.
Lahaul & Spiti District— This new District was created by incorporating a portion of Kulu Tahsil of Kangra District	1052-Rg-II-60/758, dated 30-6-1960.
Hoshiarpur District— Tahsil Una gained village Kosar (2 sq. miles) from Tahsil Hamirpur of Kangra District	786-R-57/1712, dated 11-6-1957.
Ludhiana District— Ludhiana Tahsil lost village Bahadurgarh (1 sq. mile) to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District	890-R-II-58/3260, dated 6-6-1958.
Ferozepur District— Ferozepur Tahsil lost Sub-Tahsil Nathana (180 sq. miles) to Tahsil Bhatinda of Bhatinda District	1708-Rg-I-59/1169, dated 6-8-1959.

M/B(D)2SCOPunjab—3(a)

Punjab Government Notification No.

Besides, Tahsil Fazilka lost two complete villages of Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman and small portions of 12 other villages; in all measuring 11 sq. miles

144-JN (II)61/6426, dated 20-7-1961.

Bhatinda District—
The District gained Sub-Tahsil Nathana from Tahsil Ferozepur of Ferozepur District and it was placed in Tahsil Bhatinda

1708-Rg-I-59/1169, dated 6-8-1959.

Sangrur District—
Tahsil Malerkotla gained village Bahadurgarh (1 sq. mile) from Tahsil Ludhiana of Ludhiana District

890-R-II-58/3260, dated 6-6-1958.

Patiala District—
(i) This District lost Nalagarh Tahsil (272 sq. miles) to Ambala District

645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19-5-1959.

(ii) Kandaghat Tahsil lost Pinjore Kanungo Circle to Kharar Tahsil of Ambala District (60 sq. miles)

645-Rg-I-59/1232, dated 19-5-1959.

(iii) The District lost the remaining portion of Kandaghat Tahsil to Simla District

645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19-5-1959.

(B) *Intra-District Changes*—Such changes occurred only in Districts of Ferozepur and Amritsar.

I. Ferozepur District:

Punjab Government Notification No.

- (a) Fazilka Tahsil lost—
(i) 89 villages to Muktsar Tahsil (409 sq. miles);

7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.

- (ii) 9 villages to Muktsar Tahsil (38 sq. miles); and

85-R-57/770, dated 25-3-1957 and 192-R-II-58/774, dated 15-2-1958.

- (iii) Village Tarmala to Muktsar Tahsil (6 sq. miles)

2828-R-II(ch)-58/46, dated 26-2-1959.

On the other hand, Tahsil Fazilka gained 94 villages from Tahsil Muktsar (168 sq. miles)

7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.

- (b) Muktsar Tahsil lost—
(i) 94 villages to Tahsil Fazilka (168 sq. miles); and

7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.

- (ii) 113 villages to Tahsil Ferozepur (188 sq. miles)

—do—

On the other hand, Muktsar gained—
(i) 89 villages from Tahsil Fazilka (409 sq. miles)

7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.

Punjab Government Notification No.		Punjab Government Notification No.	
(ii) 9 villages from Tahsil Fazilka (38 sq. miles); and	85-R-57/770, dated 25-3-57, and 192-R-II-58/774, dated 15-2-1958.	Later, 55 of the above mentioned villages were transferred back to Tarn Taran Tahsil (92.6 sq. miles)	101-SM-56/3173, dated 25-4-1956 and 2012-R-II-57/4457, dated 26-9-1957.
(iii) Village Tarmala from Tahsil Fazilka (6 sq. miles)	2828-R-II(ch)-58/ 467, dated 26-2-1959.	Tahsil Tarn Taran lost two villages— Basarke and Taju Chak to Tahsil Amritsar (3 sq. miles) ..	272-R-57/415, dated 20-3-1957.
(c) Tahsil Ferozepur gained 113 vil- lages (188 sq. miles) from Tahsil Muktsar	7660-R-55/635, dated 22-2-1956.	(b) Tahsil Amritsar gained two villages from Tarn Taran Tahsil (3 sq. miles)	—do—
II. Amritsar District:		The area of the present District in different years is shown below.	
(a) Tahsil Tarn Taran lost 253 villages (507.6 sq. miles) creating a new Tahsil of Patti. (This change has been incorporated in the Census Report for 1951, showing Patti as a separate Tahsil)	3899-R-51/4037, dated 14-8-1952.		

Areas of Districts according to Surveyor General, India: 1901-1961

District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
PUNJAB	47,106	47,456	47,629	48,274	48,720	48,109	48,129
Hissar	5,380	5,389	5,213	5,213	5,213	5,213	5,217
Loharu	..	..*	226	222	222	222	222
Rohtak	2,330	2,329	2,246	2,471	2,919	1,797	1,797
Dujana	..	..†	91	91	91	100	100
Gurgaon	2,367	2,358	2,234	2,263	2,263	1,984	1,984
Pataudi	..	..‡	53	52	52	52	52
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..¶	1,290	1,290
Karnal	3,062	3,077	3,126	3,125	3,125	3,153	3,153
Ambala	2,358	2,019	1,851	1,882	1,882	1,851	1,851
Simla	267	9	80	101	101	101	101
Kangra	4,904	9,945	9,979	9,976	9,978	9,978	9,978
Lahaul & Spiti	4,714§	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur	2,210	2,227	2,195	2,247	2,247	2,247	2,244
Jullundur	1,335	1,331	1,334	1,431	1,431	1,431	1,431
Ludhiana	1,324	1,279	1,399	1,452	1,452	1,452	1,455
Ferozepur	3,872	4,107	4,085	4,290	4,286	4,286	4,302
Amritsar	1,978	1,942	1,572	1,593	1,593	1,601	1,601
Gurdaspur	1,360	1,366	1,846	1,889	1,889	1,889	1,889
Kapurthala	630	631	..	..	..	..	..
Bhatinda	2,706	2,313	..	..	..	..	..
Sangrur	3,031	1,648	..	..	..	..	..
Patiala	1,935	1,590	10,099**	9,976	9,976	9,462	9,462
Mahendragarh	1,343	1,357	..	..	..	..	..
Kohistan	..||	709	..	..	..	..	..
Barnala	..||	1,304	..	..	..	..	..
Fatehgarh Sahib	..||	526	..	..	..	..	..

*Merged in Hissar District.

†Merged in Rohtak District.

‡Merged in Gurgaon District.

¶A portion of the District was made into a separate Province, and the balance was transferred to Gurgaon and Rohtak Districts.

§New District carved out of Kangra District.

||Abolished and distributed among other Districts.

**For 1941 and previous years it is not possible to give details.

Rural and Urban Population—All places served by local administration such as Municipal Committee, Cantonment Board, or Notified Area Committee, have been treated as towns. Three tests were applied on the claims of any other area to be treated as a town: (a) whether it had a minimum population of 5,000; (b) whether it had a density of not less than 1,000 persons to the square mile; and (c) whether three-fourths of its male working population followed pursuits other than agriculture. In previous censuses all places with local administration were uniformly taken as towns. For non-municipal areas the test of 5,000 minimum population was adopted, but beyond that it was left to the discretion of the State Superintendent to judge whether the place had urban character. In view of urbanisation going to be a major field of study in future, the Registrar General felt it desirable to import greater objectivity and uniformity in the definition of town in the interests of comparability. The definition adopted for the 1961-census makes the concept more precise by specifying the extent of agricultural pursuits and the density of population—the two essentials of urban characteristics.

Towns—There are in all 189 towns. They are predominantly small units, and many among the 43 towns with less than 5,000 population would not have been labelled as urban areas but for their having local administration. The distribution of towns according to size is shown below.

Class of Towns	Number
I—Population 100,000 and above ..	5
II—Population 50,000 to 99,999 ..	12
III—Population 20,000 to 49,999 ..	35
IV—Population 10,000 to 19,999 ..	40
V—Population 5,000 to 9,999 ..	54
VI—Population less than 5,000 ..	43

Twenty places taken as towns in the 1951-census do not appear as such in the 1961-census. In fifteen among them, Government had abolished the local administrations during the decade, and by personal visits the State Superintendent satisfied himself that they did not have the prescribed urban characteristics. In the remaining five cases these areas had been merged in the main towns of which they formed integral parts, including Pathankot Military Area to which the Municipal limits do not extend.

The following statement gives the particulars of twenty towns which were treated as villages in the 1961-census:—

Urban Areas of 1951-census that have been eliminated in 1961-census

Name of the area	Class	Population of the area as a town according to 1951-census	Population of the area as a village according to 1961-census
1. Pathankot Military Area	V	9,307	†
2. Bilga	V	7,656	8,065
3. Jandiala	V	6,832	6,397
4. Sehana	V	6,746	7,470
5. Sur Singh	V	6,506	6,341
6. Ambala Civil Lines	V	5,294	*
7. Bindala	V	5,139	5,174
8. Sultanwind	V	5,059	10,331
9. Miani	VI	4,519	4,690
10. Hadiaya	VI	4,239	6,223
11. Moonak	VI	3,937	4,673
12. Hadiabad	VI	3,725	*
13. Kaithal Mandi	VI	2,690	*
14. Jaijon	VI	2,036	1,206
15. Khanpur	VI	2,034	1,607
16. Karnal Civil Lines	VI	1,884	*
17. Kandaghat	VI	1,214	1,209
18. Dharampur	VI	1,023	247
19. Sanawar	VI	496	558
20. Garkhal	VI	260	563

†Taken as a part of Pathankot.

*Merged in the main town.

As compared to the list of towns adopted in 1951, fifteen additions have been made. The most conspicuous addition is of Chandigarh which came into being during the decade, and is still administered by the State Government directly.

According to size of population Chandigarh falls in class II, Nangal Township and Malout in class III, Rajpura Township in class IV, six towns in class V, and yet another five in class VI. Their particulars are given below.

New Urban Areas that have been listed in 1961-census

Town	Class	Population (1961)	Remarks
1. Chandigarh	II	89,321	Administered by the State Government.
2. Nangal Township	III	34,372	Notified Area Committee set up.
3. Malout	III	20,774	Municipal Committee set up.
4. Rajpura Township	IV	16,714	In 1951, it was a part of Rajpura Town. By 1961, it had a separate Notified Area Committee.
5. Manimajra	V	9,941	Municipal Committee was set up but has been abolished.
6. Amritsar Cantonment	V	7,992	In 1951, it was a part of Amritsar City. By 1961, it had a separate Cantonment Board.
7. Naya Nangal	V	7,987	Notified Area Committee set up.
8. Kurali	V	6,390	Municipal Committee set up.
9. Pehowa	V	6,159	Municipal Committee set up.
10. Adampur	V	5,177	Municipal Committee set up.
11. Talwandi Bhai	VI	4,886	Municipal Committee set up.
12. Uklanamandi	VI	3,588	Municipal Committee set up.
13. Bakloh	VI	3,141	Cantonment Board set up.
14. Dalhousie Cantonment	VI	2,699	Cantonment Board set up.
15. Jutogh	VI	1,487	In 1951, it was a part of Simla Town. By 1961, it had a separate Cantonment Board.

The number of towns in the various Districts as at present constituted are given below for different census years. Within a few years after

Independence new local bodies were created at a number of places, but they did not function well and several among them had to be abolished.

Number of Towns: 1901—1961

District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
PUNJAB	189	194	182	118	106	106	143
Hissar	11	10	7	6	5	5	9
Rohtak	7	7	8	8	8	6	13
Gurgaon	14	14	11	10	10	10	12
Karnal	11	12	6	6	5	5	7
Ambala	15	13	11	7	7	7	8
Simla	5	8	6	6	5	5	5
Kangra	7	7	1	1	1	1	3
Lahaul & Spiti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur	12	13	7	6	3	7	11
Jullundur	11	13	8	8	8	8	10
Ludhiana	5	5	4	4	3	4	5
Ferozepur	14	12	10	10	8	7	8
Amritsar	9	10	9	7	7	6	7
Gurdaspur	14	13	9	9	9	10	11
Kapurthala	4	5	3	3	3	3	6
Bhatinda	14	14	7	6	5	5	5
Sangrur	17	20	12	10	8	7	9
Patiala	14	13	10	8	8	7	9
Mahendragarh	5	5	3	3	3	3	5

Villages—The term 'Village' in all censuses from 1901 has been used for an area for which a separate record of rights is maintained, or which has been separately assessed to land revenue, or would have been so assessed if the land revenue had not been released or compounded or redeemed, or which the State Government may, by general rule or special order, declare to be an estate. This definition of village is identical with that of 'mauza' under Section 3(1) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act of 1887. The definition applies to a demarcated area of land and not to a group of residential sites. In the plains there is no dispute about a village which is the revenue estate and is known as *mauza*. A village has a central or main *abadi* wherein the inhabitants reside. The big villages are sometimes distributed into *thula*, *patti* or *taraf* according to that portion of the estate for which a separate *lambaradar* is responsible for the collection of land revenue. There may be some scattered houses in the fields which are normally used for living during the flush of agricultural operations, and in villages where holdings

are big, some owners build residential houses on their farms.

In hill areas cultivation is generally scattered and the population generally lives in homesteads built on individual farms or in groups of hamlets. In hill areas also the revenue estate is known as *mauza*, but the smaller units are called *tikas* in Kangra District except in Kulu Tahsil where the revenue estate is spoken of as *kothi* and the small unit as *phati*. In the Lahaul & Spiti District the revenue estate is referred to as *kothi* and its small components as *gaon*.

The following statement shows for each District the number of populated villages at each census since 1901, excluding the villages which were uninhabited (*be charagh*) or which formed part of towns. The variations over years in the number of inhabited villages are due to (a) settlement operations revising the boundaries and number of *mauzas*; (b) changes in the number of uninhabited villages; (c) absorption by towns of villages; and (d) changes in boundaries of Districts.

Number of Inhabited Villages: 1901—1961

District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
PUNJAB	21,269	20,855	16,088	16,007	16,029	15,433	15,473
Hissar	1,033	1,004	961	963	961	964	964
Rohtak	761	761	750	722	722	505	491
Gurgaon	1,452	1,445	1,342	1,358	1,349	1,180	1,171
Karnal	1,350	1,319	1,367	1,380	1,390	1,382	1,383
Ambala	2,467	1,747	1,679	1,723	1,712	1,713	1,718
Simla	1,023	..	202	202	206	20	45
Kangra	691	831	845	713	713	714	715
Lahaul & Spiti	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur	2,070	2,040	2,092	2,099	2,118	2,111	2,117
Jullundur	1,184	1,141	1,209	1,210	1,221	1,214	1,216
Ludhiana	859	811	860	851	859	859	864
Ferozepur	1,426	1,444	1,509	1,507	1,499	1,498	1,503
Amritsar	1,173	1,152	1,043	1,036	1,036	1,039	1,042
Gurdaspur	1,500	1,452	2,229	2,243	2,243	2,234	2,244
Kapurthala	525	516	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhatinda	665	573	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sangrur	1,006	1,039	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Patiala	1,518	3,039	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mahendragarh	546	541	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

- NOTES :—1. Figures have been reproduced from census reports without making adjustments, since the details of each transfer are not available.
2. The 1961 figure for District Sangrur includes Barnala District, and that of District Patiala includes Fatehgarh Sahib and Kohistan Districts.
3. N.A.—Not Available.

The following statement relating to 1961 gives for every District (1) total number of *mauzas* borne on the jurisdiction lists, (2) number of uninhabited *mauzas*, (3) number of *mauzas* fully included in towns, (4) number of *mauzas* partly included in towns, (5) number of inhabited *mauzas*, and (6) number of towns (urban areas).

82 *mauzas* among those shown as fully included in towns have small strips of land outside the town limits, but since there was no population living on

these strips, such villages have been shown as fully included in towns.

The position emerging for the State is as follows:— In all there are 22,849 *mauzas* borne on the jurisdiction lists. The 189 towns cover 180 *mauzas* fully and 291 partly. The number of villages partly covered by towns and those not thus affected is 21,269 (among them 5 *mauzas* do not bear regular *hadbast* number). Another 1,405 *mauzas* are uninhabited.

Number of Villages and Towns in Punjab in 1961

District	Total Number of <i>mauzas</i> borne on the jurisdiction lists	Number of uninhabited <i>mauzas</i>	Number of <i>mauzas</i> included in Towns		Number of inhabited <i>mauzas</i>	Number of Towns
			Fully	Partly		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	22,849	1,405	180	291	21,269*	189
Hissar	1,065	32	..	12	1,033	11
Rohtak	806	45	..	15	761	7
Gurgaon	1,586	128	6	18	1,452	14
Karnal	1,421	65	6	21	1,350	11
Ambala	2,691	198	26	30	2,467	15
Simla	1,081	30	32	..	1,023†	5
Kangra	699	6	2	12	691	7
Lahaul & Spiti	20	..	..	..	20	..
Hoshiarpur	2,204	122	12	44	2,070	12
Jullundur	1,320	122	14	7	1,184	11
Ludhiana	922	54	9	18	859	5
Ferozepur	1,566	136	4	16	1,426	14
Amritsar	1,276	88	15	14	1,173	9
Gurdaspur	1,617	107	11	31	1,500‡	14
Kapurthala	701	173	3	10	525	4
Bhatinda	694	15	14	5	665	14
Sangrur	1,035	16	13	11	1,006	17
Patiala	1,583	55	10	25	1,518	14
Mahendragarh	562	13	3	2	546	5

* The number of villages shown in this column includes those mentioned in column 5. The figures in column 3, 4 and 6 exceed that in column 2, by 5. For reasons see the subsequent notes.

† Includes four forest areas taken as separate units for census purposes which are not separate *mauzas* in Revenue Records.

‡ One village Thara (H.B. No. 399) in Pathankot Tahsil has been allotted two code numbers for census purpose—Thara Jhikla (Code No. 397) and Thara U. arala (Code No. 398)—but it is a single *mauza* in Revenue Records.

Occupied residential houses—Census house refers to a structure or part of a structure, inhabited or vacant, used as a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling, workshop, factory, or place of business, with a separate entrance. If a building had a number of flats or blocks which had separate entrances of their own and were independent of each other, giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they were considered as separate census houses. An entire building if used as one unit, though it may be having more than one entrances,

was taken as one census house. A census house which at the time of enumeration was being lived in by a household, and it was used as a dwelling, shop-cum-dwelling, workshop-cum-dwelling or for any other purpose conjointly with dwelling, was taken as an occupied residential house. An occupied residential house may be accommodating one or more than one census households. A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless exigencies of work prevented any one of them from doing so.

The following statement shows for each District (1) number of persons per occupied house, (2) number of females per thousand males by total,

rural and urban population, (3) percentage of rural and urban population to total population and (4) density of human population per square mile

Persons per Occupied Census House, Sex Ratio, Rural and Urban Population and Density of Human Population, 1961

District	Persons per occupied Census House			Number of females per 1,000 males			Percentage of Rural & Urban population to Total population			Density per square mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
PUNJAB	6	6	5	864	878	814	100	79.87	20.13	429	346	9,476
Hissar	6	6	5	861	865	843	100	84.35	15.65	287	244	8,029
Rohtak	7	7	6	891	894	870	100	86.31	13.69	609	528	18,077
Gurgaon	6	6	5	881	884	870	100	83.43	16.57	528	445	8,331
Karnal	6	6	5	852	849	866	100	82.85	17.15	485	404	12,159
Ambala	6	6	5	812	842	750	100	67.99	32.01	597	415	9,319
Simla	4	5	4	731	893	584	100	51.90	48.10	507	277	5,036
Kangra	5	5	5	987	1,005	643	100	95.92	4.08	169	162	3,008
Lahaul & Spiti	6	6	..	776	776	..	100	100.00	..	6	6	..
Hoshiarpur	5	5	4	900	919	766	100	88.14	11.86	555	494	7,487
Jullundur	6	6	6	872	897	813	100	71.48	28.52	914	670	10,733
Ludhiana	6	6	5	855	860	842	100	69.22	30.78	773	542	18,246
Ferozepur	6	6	5	848	858	809	100	79.93	20.07	416	335	13,024
Amritsar	6	6	5	854	877	803	100	69.77	30.23	782	554	16,431
Gurdaspur	6	6	5	864	886	782	100	79.82	20.18	740	601	8,858
Kapurthala	6	6	5	886	896	853	100	76.96	23.04	535	424	4,126
Bhatinda	6	6	6	837	837	834	100	78.82	21.18	397	316	9,827
Sangrur	6	6	6	840	838	847	100	83.08	16.92	470	396	6,176
Patiala	6	6	5	830	832	823	100	75.33	24.67	545	417	8,435
Mahendragarh	8	8	5	929	935	876	100	90.33	9.67	408	373	3,329

The number of persons per occupied census house varies according to the average size of household in different Districts; this number is smaller in hills and larger in some southern Districts. In the towns there are less persons per house than in rural areas.

In Punjab males outnumber females. The only exception is the rural area of Kangra District where men go out for employment in large numbers. The position depicted for Lahaul & Spiti is not realistic since during the enumeration period the District had a large contingent of labour from outside for the construction of roads and bridges.

Urbanity is an index to the development of non-agricultural activities. The proportion of urban population is comparatively high in the central Districts because of development of industry and commerce, as also in Ambala and Simla Districts since Chandigarh and Simla Towns have a large number of Government offices.

Density of population is influenced by various factors, such as climate, fertility of soil, industrialisation and general economic development and the high density in some Districts can be traced to one or more of these factors.

UNION TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

UNION TABLE A-I

State/Division/District	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of Residential Houses	Population											
		sq. miles	sq. km.†		Inhabited	Uninhabited														
			3(a)			3(b)			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
PUNJAB																				
	T	(a) 47,106	122,005																	
	R	(b) 47,304.4	122,518.4	429	21,269	1,405	189	3,464,122	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236									
	U	46,872.9	121,400.9	346	21,269	1,405	189	2,685,821	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933									
Ambala Division																				
	T	(a) 15,764	40,829	459	8,086	498	63	1,212,727	7,178,165	3,866,289	3,311,876									
	R	(b) 15,642.4	40,513.8	373	8,086	498	63	939,112	5,787,650	3,099,159	2,688,491									
	U	15,498.0	40,139.8	9,629	8,086	498	63	273,615	1,390,515	767,130	623,385									
1. Hissar District																				
	T	(a) 5,380	13,934	237	1,033	32	11	253,178	1,540,508	827,658	712,850									
	R	(b) 5,363.3	13,890.9	244	1,033	32	11	209,324	1,299,471	696,902	602,569									
	U	5,333.3	13,813.2	8,029	1,033	32	11	43,854	241,037	130,756	110,281									
2. Rohtak District																				
	T	(a) 2,330	6,035	609	761	45	7	218,078	1,420,391	751,225	669,166									
	R	(b) 2,332.2	6,040.4	528	761	45	7	182,975	1,225,884	647,219	578,665									
	U	2,321.5	6,012.6	18,077	761	45	7	35,103	194,507	104,006	90,501									
3. Gurgaon District																				
	T	(a) 2,367	6,130	528	1,452	128	14	208,135	1,240,706	659,432	581,274									
	R	(b) 2,349.6	6,085.5	445	1,452	128	14	168,244	1,035,105	549,509	485,596									
	U	2,324.9	6,021.5	8,331	1,452	128	14	39,891	205,601	109,923	95,678									
4. Karnal District																				
	T	(a) 3,063	7,931	485	1,350	65	11	257,045	1,490,430	804,769	685,661									
	R	(b) 3,075.0	7,964.3	404	1,350	65	11	208,340	1,234,838	667,779	567,059									
	U	3,054.0	7,909.9	12,159	1,350	65	11	48,705	255,592	136,990	118,602									
5. Ambala District																				
	T	(a) 2,358	6,107	597	2,467	198	15	248,707	1,373,477	758,127	615,350									
	R	(b) 2,300.2	5,957.5	415	2,467	198	15	157,882	933,884	506,871	427,013									
	U	2,253.0	5,835.3	9,319	2,467	198	15	90,825	439,593	251,256	188,337									

V. UNION TERRITORIES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jullundur Division	T	(a) 22,327	57,527	399	9,448	808	76	1,596,506	9,052,154	4,819,075	4,233,079
	R	(b) 22,708.3	58,814.5	316	9,448	808	..	1,234,501	7,130,213	3,754,337	3,375,876
	U	22,529.6	58,351.7	10,755	..	..	76	362,005	1,921,941	1,064,738	837,203
7. Kangra District	T	(a) 4,904	12,701	169	691	6	7	204,364	1,062,518	534,816	527,702
	R	(b) 6,292.3	16,297.0	162	691	6	..	195,475	1,019,197	508,464	510,743
	U	6,277.9	16,259.7	3,008	..	..	7	8,889	43,321	26,362	16,959
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	T	(a) 4,714	12,209	6	20	..	..	3,573	20,453	11,519	8,934
	R	(b) 3,700.8	9,585.1	6	20	..	..	3,573	20,453	11,519	8,934
	U	3,700.8	9,585.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hoshiarpur District	T	(a) 2,210	5,724	555	2,070	122	12	234,619	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
	R	(b) 2,221.8	5,754.4	494	2,070	122	..	201,780	1,087,193	566,477	520,716
	U	2,202.3	5,703.9	7,487	..	..	12	32,839	146,300	82,866	63,434
10. Jullundur District	T	(a) 1,335	3,453	914	1,184	122	11	212,267	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
	R	(b) 1,342.2	3,476.3	670	1,184	122	..	148,844	877,379	462,487	414,892
	U	1,309.6	3,381.9	10,733	..	..	11	63,423	349,988	193,006	156,982
11. Ludhiana District	T	(a) 1,324	3,429	773	859	54	5	177,190	1,022,519	551,304	471,215
	R	(b) 1,323.0	3,426.6	542	859	54	..	117,212	707,776	380,471	327,305
	U	1,305.7	3,381.8	18,246	..	..	5	59,978	314,743	170,833	143,910
12. Ferozepur District	T	(a) 3,872	10,029	416	1,426	136	14	273,792	1,619,116	876,373	742,743
	R	(b) 3,887.6	10,068.9	335	1,426	136	..	214,844	1,294,161	696,703	597,458
	U	3,862.6	10,004.2	13,024	..	..	14	59,448	324,955	179,670	145,285
13. Amritsar District	T	(a) 1,978	5,123	782	1,173	88	9	283,866	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
	R	(b) 1,962.4	5,082.6	554	1,173	88	..	177,459	1,070,892	570,444	500,448
	U	1,934.2	5,009.5	16,431	..	..	9	86,407	464,024	257,377	206,647
14. Gurdaspur District	T	(a) 1,380	3,522	740	1,500	107	14	168,079	987,994	530,107	457,887
	R	(b) 1,335.2	3,453.2	601	1,500	107	..	131,535	788,603	418,229	370,374
	U	1,312.7	3,399.9	8,858	..	..	14	36,544	199,391	111,878	87,513

UNION TABLE A-I

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population	
		sq. miles	sq. km.†		Inhabited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 11
4. Hansi Tahsil										
	T	806.5	2,088.8	403	131	7	1	52,951	324,903	172,573 152,330
	R	800.9	2,074.3	364	131	7	..	46,711	291,191	154,736 136,435
	U	5.6	14.5	6,020	..	..	1	6,240	33,712	17,817 15,895
HANSI (M.C.)	U	5.60	14.50	6,020	..	..	1	6,240	33,712	17,817 15,895
5. Bhiwani Tahsil										
	T	976.3	2,528.6	271	204	1	2	42,401	264,479	140,915 123,564
	R	970.5	2,513.6	208	204	1	..	30,401	201,820	107,541 94,279
	U	5.8	15.0	10,841	..	..	2	12,000	62,659	33,374 29,285
BHIWANI (M.C.)	U	5.00	12.95	11,639	..	..	1	11,209	58,194	30,982 27,212
LOHARU (M.C.)	U	0.78	2.02	5,724	..	..	1	791	4,465	2,392 2,073
2. Rohtak District										
	T	2,332.2	6,040.4	609	761	45	7	218,078	1,420,391	751,225 669,166
	R	2,321.5	6,012.6	528	761	45	..	182,975	1,225,884	647,219 578,665
	U	10.7	27.8	18,077	..	..	7	35,103	194,507	104,006 90,501
1. Gohana Tahsil										
	T	553.2	1,432.8	523	119	4	2	44,927	289,560	153,095 136,465
	R	551.3	1,427.8	488	119	4	..	41,313	269,184	142,412 126,772
	U	1.9	5.0	10,613	..	..	2	3,614	20,376	10,683 9,693
MAHAM (M.C.)	U	1.37	3.55	6,788	..	..	1	1,513	9,300	4,824 4,476
GOHANA (M.C.)	U	0.55	1.42	20,138	..	..	1	2,101	11,076	5,859 5,217
2. Sonapat Tahsil										
	T	448.4	1,161.3	723	228	13	1	51,067	324,326	173,003 151,323
	R	446.7	1,156.9	623	228	13	..	42,805	278,444	147,884 130,560
	U	1.7	4.4	27,149	..	..	1	8,262	45,882	25,119 20,763
SONEPAT (M.C.)	U	1.69	4.38	27,149	..	..	1	8,262	45,882	25,119 20,763
3. Rohtak Tahsil										
	T	517.1	1,339.3	765	126	7	1	62,221	395,700	209,928 185,772
	R	512.6	1,327.7	600	126	7	..	45,633	307,507	162,583 144,924
	U	4.5	11.6	19,598	..	..	1	16,588	88,193	47,345 40,848
ROHTAK (M.C.)	U	4.50	11.66	19,598	..	..	1	16,588	88,193	47,345 40,848

22

4. Jhajjar Tahsil										
	T	813.5	2,107.0	505	288	21	3	59,863	410,805	215,199 195,606
	R	810.9	2,100.2	457	288	21	..	53,224	370,749	194,340 176,409
	U	2.6	6.8	15,115	..	..	3	6,639	40,056	20,859 19,197
BAHADURGARH (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	14,982	..	..	1	2,537	14,982	8,001 6,981
BERI (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	10,840	..	..	1	1,737	10,840	5,467 5,373
JHAJJAR (M.C.)	U	0.65	1.68	21,898	..	..	1	2,365	14,234	7,391 6,843
3. Gurgaon District										
	T	2,349.6	6,085.5	528	1,452	128	14	208,135	1,240,706	659,432 581,274
	R	2,324.9	6,021.5	445	1,452	128	..	168,244	1,035,105	549,509 485,596
	U	24.7	64.0	8,331	..	..	14	39,891	205,601	109,923 95,678
1. Rewari Tahsil										
	T	554.6	1,436.4	556	401	24	4	50,855	308,532	160,562 147,970
	R	549.1	1,429.1	473	401	24	..	41,764	259,643	134,804 124,839
	U	5.5	14.3	8,889	..	..	4	9,091	48,889	25,758 23,131
RAWAL (M.C.)	U	0.16	0.41	37,025	..	..	1	1,087	5,924	3,118 2,806
REWARI (M.C.)	U	2.34	6.06	15,809	..	..	1	6,908	36,994	19,445 17,549
PATAUDI (M.C.)	U	2.00	5.18	2,122	..	..	1	801	4,243	2,245 1,998
*HALEYMANDI (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	1,728	..	..	1	295	1,728	950 778
2. Gurgaon Tahsil										
	T	412.1	1,067.4	532	209	15	3	35,226	219,203	116,804 102,399
	R	409.8	1,061.4	414	209	15	..	25,563	169,498	90,272 79,226
	U	2.3	6.0	21,333	..	..	3	9,663	49,705	26,532 23,173
FARRUKH NAGAR (M.C.)	U	0.19	0.49	26,042	..	..	1	812	4,948	2,626 2,322
GURGAON (M.C.)	U	2.00	5.18	18,934	..	..	1	7,564	37,868	20,269 17,599
SOHNA (M.C.)	U	0.14	0.36	49,207	..	..	1	1,287	6,889	3,637 3,252
3. Ballabgarh Tahsil										
	T	287.8	745.4	625	171	32	3	32,168	179,834	98,020 81,814
	R	277.8	719.6	435	171	32	..	19,632	120,795	65,735 55,060
	U	10.0	25.8	5,940	..	..	3	12,536	59,039	32,285 26,754
FARIDABAD TOWN GROUP	U	8.94	23.16	5,672	..	..	2	11,081	50,709	27,781 22,928
(a) *FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP (N.A.C.)	U	4.94	12.80	8,067	..	..	1	9,134	39,852	21,990 17,862
(b) FARIDABAD (M.C.)	U	4.00	10.36	2,714	..	..	1	1,947	10,857	5,791 5,066
BALLABGARH (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	8,330	..	..	1	1,455	8,330	4,504 3,826
4. Palwal Tahsil										
	T	381.7	988.6	566	187	10	2	36,775	216,139	116,558 99,581
	R	378.7	980.8	469	187	10	..	29,932	177,718	96,292 81,426
	U	3.0	7.8	12,807	..	..	2	6,843	38,421	20,266 18,155

23

STATE TABLE A-1

STATE TABLE A-1. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population		
		sq. miles	sq. km.†		Inhabited	Unin- habited					
						Persons			Males	Females	
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PALWAL (M.C.)	U	2.00	5.18	13,932	..	..	1	4,938	27,863	14,637	13,206
HODAL (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	10,558	..	..	1	1,905	10,558	5,609	4,949
5. Nuh Tahsil	T R U	401.2 398.6 2.6	1,039.1 1,032.4 6.7	436 430 1,456	255 255 ..	34 34 ..	1 .. 1	28,357 27,742 615	174,971 171,199 3,772	93,197 91,173 2,024	81,774 80,026 1,748
*NUH (M.C.)	U	2.59	6.71	1,456	..	..	1	615	3,772	2,024	1,748
6. Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	T R U	312.2 310.9 1.3	808.6 805.2 3.4	455 438 4,375	229 229 ..	13 13 ..	1 .. 1	24,754 23,611 1,143	142,027 136,252 5,775	74,291 71,233 3,058	67,730 65,019 2,717
FEROZEPUR JHIRKA (M.C.)	U	1.32	3.42	4,375	..	..	1	1,143	5,775	3,058	2,717
4. Karnal District	T R U	3,075.0 3,054.0 21.0	7,964.3 7,909.9 54.4	485 404 12,159	1,350 1,350 ..	65 65 ..	11 .. 11	257,045 208,340 48,705	1,490,430 1,234,838 255,592	804,769 687,779 136,990	685,661 567,059 118,602
1. Kaithal Tahsil	T R U	1,213.5 1,209.4 4.1	3,143.0 3,132.4 10.6	411 372 11,823	378 378 ..	12 12 ..	3 .. 3	84,337 75,572 8,765	499,121 450,412 48,709	270,765 244,576 26,189	228,356 205,836 22,520
Pehowa (M.C.)	U	0.52	1.35	11,844	..	..	1	1,161	6,159	3,395	2,764
KATHAL (M.C.)	U	2.10	5.44	16,614	..	..	1	6,256	34,890	18,657	16,233
PONDEH (M.C.)	U	1.50	3.88	5,107	..	..	1	1,348	7,660	4,137	3,523
2. Thanesar Tahsil	T R U	553.0 545.1 7.9	1,432.3 1,411.8 20.5	487 403 6,206	409 409 ..	16 16 ..	4 .. 4	45,026 35,501 9,525	269,055 219,838 49,217	144,485 117,928 26,557	124,570 101,910 22,660
SHARBAD (M.C.)	U	0.68	1.76	27,904	..	..	1	3,488	18,975	10,165	8,810
THANESAR (M.C.)	U	6.00	15.54	2,805	..	..	1	3,480	16,828	9,223	7,605
LADWA (M.C.)	U	0.25	0.65	33,036	..	..	1	1,508	8,259	4,417	3,842
*RADWA (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	5,155	..	..	1	1,049	5,155	2,752	2,403

3. Karnal Tahsil	T R U	846.5 840.5 6.0	2,192.4 2,176.9 15.5	520 416 15,183	395 395 ..	24 24 ..	3 .. 3	77,713 60,179 17,534	440,311 349,671 90,640	237,773 189,095 48,678	202,538 160,576 41,962
*NILOKHRI (N.A.C.)	U	1.81	4.69	4,439	..	..	1	1,583	8,035	4,625	3,410
KARNAL (M.C.)	U	3.80	9.84	18,976	..	..	1	14,056	72,109	38,415	33,694
CHABAUNDA (M.C.)	U	0.36	0.93	29,156	..	..	1	1,895	10,496	5,638	4,858
4. Panipat Tahsil	T R U	462.0 459.0 3.0	1,196.6 1,188.8 7.8	610 468 22,342	168 168 ..	13 13 ..	1 .. 1	49,969 37,088 12,881	281,943 214,917 67,026	151,746 116,180 35,566	130,197 98,737 31,460
PANIPAT (M.C.)	U	3.00	7.77	22,342	..	..	1	12,881	67,026	35,566	31,460
5 Ambala District	T R U	2,300.2 2,253.0 47.2	5,957.5 5,835.3 122.2	597 415 9,319	2,467 2,467 ..	198 198 ..	15 .. 15	248,707 157,882 90,825	1,373,477 933,884 439,593	758,127 506,871 251,256	615,350 427,013 188,337
1. Rupar Tahsil	T R U	284.7 281.5 3.2	737.4 729.1 8.3	548 478 6,753	338 338 ..	47 47 ..	2 .. 2	26,768 22,544 4,224	156,125 134,449 21,676	85,088 73,310 11,778	71,037 61,139 9,898
RUPAR (M.C.)	U	2.21	5.72	6,396	..	..	1	3,007	14,136	7,703	6,433
MURINDA (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	7,540	..	..	1	1,217	7,540	4,075	3,465
2. Nalagarh Tahsil	T R U	272.7 272.2 0.5	706.3 705.0 1.3	229 218 6,071	601 601 ..	67 67 ..	1 .. 1	12,432 11,722 710	62,440 59,344 3,096	32,784 31,083 1,701	29,656 28,261 1,395
NALAGARH (M.C.)	U	0.51	1.32	6,071	..	..	1	710	3,096	1,701	1,395
3. Kharar Tahsil	T R U	415.1 399.9 15.2	1,075.1 1,035.7 39.4	801 601 8,674	442 442 ..	29 29 ..	5 .. 5	64,197 33,781 30,416	332,361 200,425 131,936	190,625 111,691 78,934	141,736 88,734 53,002
Kharar (M.C.)	U	1.31	3.39	4,878	..	..	1	1,156	6,390	3,535	2,855
CHANDIGARH TOWN GROUP	U	1.10	2.85	16,425	..	..	1	4,447	18,068	10,311	7,757
(a) Chandigarh	U	0.29	0.75	28,331	..	..	1	1,749	8,216	4,535	3,681
(b) Mohimajra	U	12.51	32.40	7,935	..	..	2	23,064	99,262	60,553	38,709
4. Naraingarh Tahsil	T R U	12.23 0.28 442.3 437.7 4.6	31.68 0.72 1,145.5 1,133.7 11.8	7,303 35,504 349 335 1,705	 319 319 ..	 15 15 ..	1 .. 1 .. 1	21,129 1,035 24,920 23,405 1,515	89,321 9,941 154,382 146,607 7,775	54,980 5,573 82,657 78,650 4,007	34,341 4,368 71,735 67,957 3,768
SADAWA (M.C.)	U	4.56	11.81	1,705	..	..	1	1,515	7,775	4,007	3,768

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population		
		sq. miles	sq. km.†		Inhabited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. Ambala Tahsil	T R U	398.3 380.9 17.4	1,031.6 986.6 45.0	920 435 10,469	308 308 ..	14 14 ..	2 .. 2	65,430 30,433 35,017	366,561 184,814 181,747	201,742 99,177 102,565	164,819 85,637 79,182
AMBALA TOWN GROUP	U	17.36	44.96	10,469	..	..	2	35,017	181,747	102,565	79,182
(a) AMBALA (M. C.)	U	3.36	8.70	22,680	..	..	1	14,026	76,204	41,462	34,742
(b) AMBALA CANTONMENT (C. B.)	U	14.00	36.26	7,539	..	..	1	20,391	105,543	61,103	44,440
6. Jagadhri Tahsil	T R U	487.1 480.8 6.3	1,261.6 1,245.2 16.4	619 433 14,773	459 459 ..	26 26 ..	4 .. 4	54,940 31,997 18,943	301,608 208,245 93,363	165,231 112,960 52,271	136,377 95,285 41,092
BURIA (M. C.)	U	0.75	1.94	5,317	..	..	1	741	3,988	2,166	1,822
CHHAOREBAULI (M. C.)	U	0.21	0.54	23,990	..	..	1	1,029	5,038	2,715	2,323
JAGADHRI TOWN GROUP	U	5.36	13.88	15,735	..	..	2	17,173	84,337	47,390	36,947
(a) JAGADHRI (M. C.)	U	1.36	3.52	23,998	..	..	1	6,365	32,637	17,929	14,717
(b) *YAMUNANAGAR (M. C.)	U	4.00	10.36	12,925	..	..	1	10,808	51,700	29,470	22,230
7. Simla District	T R U	222.1 211.3 10.8	575.2 547.3 27.9	507 277 5,036	1,023 1,023 ..	30 30 ..	5 .. 5	27,584 12,347 15,237	112,653 58,468 54,185	65,078 30,879 34,199	47,575 27,589 19,986
1. Simla Tahsil	T R U	7.6 .. 7.6	19.6 .. 19.6	5,839 .. 5,839	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 .. 2	13,109 .. 13,109	44,084 .. 44,084	27,615 .. 27,615	16,469 .. 16,469
JUTOGH (C. B.)	U	0.55	1.42	2,704	..	..	1	405	1,487	948	539
SIMLA (M. C.)	U	7.00	18.13	6,085	..	..	1	12,704	42,597	26,667	15,930
2. Kandaghat Tahsil	T R U	214.5 211.3 3.2	555.6 547.3 8.3	320 277 3,147	1,023 1,023 ..	30 30 ..	3 .. 3	14,475 12,347 2,128	68,569 58,468 10,101	37,463 30,879 6,584	31,106 27,589 3,517

SARATHU (C. B.)	U	0.93	2.41	3,458	..	..	1	628	3,216	2,058	1,158
KABATHI (C. B.)	U	1.00	2.59	4,102	..	..	1	990	4,102	2,555	1,547
DASHAI (C. B.)	U	1.28	3.31	2,174	..	..	1	510	2,783	1,971	812
Jullundur Division	T R U	22,708.3 22,529.6 178.7	58,814.5 58,351.7 462.8	399 316 10,755	9,448 9,448 ..	808 808 ..	76 .. 76	1,596,506 1,234,501 362,005	9,052,154 7,130,213 1,921,941	4,819,075 3,734,337 1,064,733	4,233,079 3,375,876 857,203
7. Kangra District	T R U	6,292.3 6,277.9 14.4	16,297.0 16,259.7 37.3	169 162 3,008	691 691 ..	6 6 ..	7 .. 7	204,364 195,475 8,889	1,062,518 1,019,197 43,321	534,816 508,454 26,362	527,702 510,743 16,959
1. Nurpur Tahsil	T R U	518.7 517.2 1.5	1,343.4 1,339.5 3.9	230 224 2,270	190 190 ..	5 5 ..	1 .. 1	22,933 21,676 707	119,151 115,746 3,405	63,713 61,906 1,807	55,438 53,840 1,598
NURPUR (M. C.)	U	1.50	3.89	2,270	..	..	1	707	3,405	1,807	1,598
2. Kangra Tahsil	T R U	422.1 411.5 10.6	1,093.2 1,065.7 27.5	410 350 2,717	133 133 ..	.. .. ..	4 .. 4	32,022 26,167 5,855	172,934 144,020 28,914	89,542 72,115 17,427	83,392 71,905 11,487
DHARMALA (M. C.)	U	4.49	11.63	2,284	..	..	1	2,256	10,255	6,151	4,104
*YOL (C. B.)	U	3.95	10.23	2,606	..	..	1	1,984	10,292	6,877	3,415
KANGRA (M. C.)	U	0.70	1.81	8,250	..	..	1	1,098	5,775	3,040	2,735
*NAGROTA (M. C.)	U	1.50	3.89	1,728	..	..	1	517	2,592	1,359	1,233
3. Palampur Tahsil	T R U	518.8 518.5 0.3	1,343.7 1,343.0 0.7	375 363 23,523	112 112 ..	.. .. ..	1 .. 1	38,558 37,299 1,259	194,423 188,307 6,116	95,353 90,985 4,368	99,070 97,322 1,748
*PALAMPUR (M. C.)	U	0.26	0.67	23,523	..	..	1	1,259	6,116	4,368	1,748
4. Kulu Tahsil	T R U	3,747.1 3,745.1 2.0	9,705.0 9,699.8 5.2	41 40 2,443	48 48 ..	.. .. ..	1 .. 1	29,985 28,917 1,068	152,925 148,039 4,886	78,612 75,852 2,760	74,313 72,187 2,126
*KULU (M. C.)	U	2.00	5.18	2,443	..	..	1	1,068	4,886	2,760	2,126
5. Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T R U	495.3 495.3 ..	1,282.8 1,282.8 ..	345 345 ..	144 144 ..	1 1 ..	.. .. ..	33,459 33,459 ..	170,724 170,724 ..	85,981 85,981 ..	84,743 84,743 ..
6. Hamirpur Tahsil	T R U	590.3 590.3 ..	1,528.9 1,528.9 ..	428 428 ..	64 64 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	47,957 47,057 ..	252,361 252,361 ..	121,615 121,615 ..	130,746 130,746 ..

TATE TABLE A-I

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population		
		sq. miles	sq. km.†		Inhabited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	T R U	3,700.8 3,700.8	9,585.1 9,585.1	6 6	20 20	..	..	3,573 3,573	20,453 20,453	11,519 11,519	8,934 8,934
1. Lahaul Tahsil	T R U	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	14 14	..	..	2,380 2,380	15,177 15,177	8,682 8,682	6,485 6,485
2. Spiti Tahsil	T R U	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	6 6	..	..	1,193 1,193	5,276 5,276	2,827 2,827	2,449 2,449
9. Hoshiarpur District	T R U	2,221.8 2,202.3	5,754.4 5,703.9	555 494	2,070 2,070	123 122	12	234,619 201,780	1,233,493 1,087,193	649,343 566,477	584,150 520,716
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T R U	501.5 494.9	1,298.9 1,281.7	567 518	585 585	64 64	3	50,446 45,526	284,379 256,599	147,496 132,767	136,883 123,832
MUKERIAN (M. C.)	U	1.09	2.59	8,676	..	..	1	1,684	8,676	4,665	4,010
DASUYA (M. C.)	U	0.65	1.68	13,417	..	..	1	1,397	8,721	4,593	4,128
URMAE TANDA (M. C.)	U	5.00	12.95	2,077	..	..	1	1,839	10,383	5,470	4,913
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T R U	523.7 519.3	1,356.4 1,345.1	574 462	505 505	15 15	4	55,977 43,837	300,610 239,780	159,768 126,449	140,842 113,331
GARHWALA (M. C.)	U	0.13	0.33	24,254	..	..	1	709	3,153	1,686	1,467
HARIANA (M. C.)	U	0.25	0.64	17,872	..	..	1	905	4,468	2,331	2,137
*SHANGHAURASI (M. C.)	U	0.07	0.18	35,286	..	..	1	483	2,470	1,321	1,149
HOSHIARPUR (M. C.)	U	3.91	10.12	12,977	..	..	1	10,043	50,739	27,981	22,758

28

3. Una Tahsil	T R U	690.2 682.2	1,787.6 1,766.9	523 453	518 518	9 9	4	75,464 60,304	360,899 309,185	190,817 139,226	170,082 149,959
UNA (M. C.)	U	0.63	1.63	8,200	..	..	1	1,121	5,166	2,704	2,462
NANGAL TOWN GROUP	U	7.07	18.31	5,991	..	..	2	12,620	42,359	26,612	15,747
(a) Nangal Township (N.A.C.)	U	1.31	3.39	26,238	..	..	1	10,247	34,372	21,502	12,870
(b) Naya Nangal (N.A.C.)	U	5.76	14.92	1,387	..	..	1	2,373	7,987	5,110	2,877
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M. C.)	U	0.33	0.85	12,694	..	..	1	919	4,189	2,275	1,914
4. Garhshankar Tahsil	T R U	506.4 505.9	1,311.5 1,310.2	568 557	462 462	34 34	1	52,732 51,613	287,605 281,629	151,362 148,035	136,343 133,594
GARHSHANKAR (M. C.)	U	0.50	1.30	11,952	..	..	1	1,119	5,976	3,227	2,749
10. Jullundur District	T R U	1,342.2 1,309.6	3,476.3 3,391.9	914 670	1,184 1,184	122 122	11	212,267 148,844	1,227,367 877,379	655,493 462,487	571,874 414,892
1. Nakodar Tahsil	T R U	344.4 363.3	943.8 941.0	502 464	299 299	54 54	1	30,872 28,254	182,908 168,456	95,726 88,253	87,182 80,293
NAKODAR (M. C.)	U	1.09	2.82	13,259	..	..	1	2,618	14,452	7,473	6,979
2. Jullundur Tahsil	T R U	389.4 364.0	1,008.5 942.6	1,458 771	396 396	27 27	5	100,428 48,446	567,742 280,794	307,605 148,015	260,047 132,779
KARTARPUR (M. C.)	U	1.30	3.37	9,386	..	..	1	2,053	12,202	6,480	5,722
ALAWALPUR (M. C.)	U	0.08	0.21	56,738	..	..	1	771	4,589	2,439	2,100
Adampur (M.C.)	U	1.05	2.72	4,930	..	..	1	1,017	5,177	2,794	2,383
JULLUNDUR TOWN GROUP	U	23.03	59.65	11,508	..	..	2	48,141	265,030	147,967	117,063
(a) JULLUNDUR (M. C.)	U	17.00	44.03	13,092	..	..	1	40,759	222,569	120,454	102,115
(b) *JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT (C.B.) U	U	6.03	15.62	7,642	..	..	1	7,382	42,461	27,513	14,948
3. Nawashahr Tahsil	T R U	299.3 295.6	775.2 765.7	817 723	271 271	19 19	3	41,973 36,454	244,419 213,794	139,045 112,639	115,374 101,155
BARGA (M. C.)	U	0.19	0.49	63,747	..	..	1	1,850	10,212	5,399	4,813
NAWASHAHAR (M. C.)	U	1.48	3.83	9,525	..	..	1	2,595	14,097	7,662	6,435
BAROF (M. C.)	U	2.00	5.18	3,158	..	..	1	1,074	6,316	3,345	2,971

29

STATE TABLE, A-1

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or T. wn	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per sq. mile+	No. of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population		
		sq. miles	sq. km.†		Inhabited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2. Amritsar Tahsil	. . . T R U	545.2 524.5 20.7	1,412.1 1,338.4 53.7	1,473 736 20,103	371 371 ..	6	5	142,343 64,222 78,121	803,219 386,284 416,935	437,713 205,274 232,439	365,506 181,010 184,496
MAJITHA (M.C.)	. . . U	0.08	0.21	87,163	..	..	1	1,207	6,973	3,671	3,302
AMRITSAR TOWN GROUP	. . . U	19.10	49.47	20,840	..	..	3	74,918	398,047	222,509	175,538
(a) *CHHEHARTA (M.C.)	. . . U	5.00	12.95	2,752	..	..	1	3,114	13,760	8,013	5,747
(b) AMRITSAR (M.C.)	. . . U	13.00	33.67	28,946	..	..	1	70,342	376,295	208,838	167,457
(c) Amritsar Cantonment (C.B.)	. U	1.10	2.85	7,265	..	..	1	1,462	7,992	5,658	2,334
JANDIALA (M.C.)	. . . U	1.56	4.04	7,638	..	..	1	1,996	11,915	6,259	5,656
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	. . . T R U	584.0 579.0 5.0	1,512.5 1,499.6 12.9	606 575 4,192	320 320 ..	17 17 ..	1 .. 1	58,995 53,422 3,573	333,872 332,911 20,961	187,527 176,546 10,981	166,345 136,365 9,980
TARN TARAN (M.C.)	. . . U	5.00	12.95	4,192	..	..	1	3,573	20,961	10,981	9,980
4. Patti Tahsil	. . . T R U	415.0 413.0 2.0	1,074.9 1,069.7 5.2	481 427 11,488	173 173 ..	27 27 ..	2 .. 2	33,279 29,143 4,136	199,491 176,516 22,975	107,134 94,818 12,316	92,357 81,698 10,659
KHEM KARAN (M.C.)	. . . U	1.00	2.59	7,142	..	..	1	1,341	7,142	3,825	3,317
PATTI (M.C.)	. . . U	1.00	2.59	15,833	..	..	1	2,795	15,833	8,491	7,342
14. Gurdaspur District	. . . T R U	1,335.2 1,312.7 22.5	3,458.2 3,399.9 58.3	740 601 8,858	1,500 1,500 ..	107 107 ..	14 .. 14	168,079 131,535 36,544	987,994 788,603 199,391	530,107 418,229 111,878	457,887 370,374 87,513
1. Pathankot Tahsil	. . . T R U	366.3 356.6 9.7	948.7 923.7 25.0	688 495 7,824	374 374 ..	41 41 ..	6 .. 6	46,977 32,533 14,444	252,042 176,386 75,656	139,935 94,526 45,409	112,107 81,860 30,247
DALHOUSIE TOWN GROUP	. . . U	4.53	11.73	1,200	..	..	2	1,039	5,438	4,147	1,291

(a) DALHOUSIE (M.C.)	U	2.94	7.61	932	..	..	1	560	2,739	2,100	639
(b) DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	1.59	4.12	1,697	..	..	1	479	2,699	2,047	652
BARLOH (C.B.)	U	0.64	1.66	4,908	..	..	1	613	3,141	1,983	1,158
SUJANPUR (M.C.)	U	0.12	0.31	87,150	..	..	1	1,986	10,458	5,476	4,982
PATHANKOT	U	4.27	11.06	12,836	..	..	1	10,495	54,810	32,875	21,935
(c) PATHANKOT (M.C.)	U	2.31	5.98	20,056	..	..	..	8,914	46,330	25,511	20,819
(ii) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	1.96	5.08	4,327	..	..	..	1,581	8,480	7,364	1,116
*NABOT JAMAL SINGH (M.C.)	U	0.11	0.28	16,445	..	..	1	311	1,809	928	881
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T R U	497.1 490.8 6.3	1,287.5 1,271.1 16.4	735 649 7,404	648 648 ..	49 49 ..	3 .. 3	61,400 51,826 8,574	365,402 318,537 46,865	193,662 108,033 25,629	171,740 150,504 21,236
DINANAGAR (M.C.)	U	4.00	10.36	2,400	..	..	1	1,782	9,599	5,046	4,553
GURDASPUR (M.C.)	U	1.06	2.74	26,099	..	..	1	5,041	27,665	13,421	12,244
DHARIWAL (M.C.)	U	1.27	3.29	7,560	..	..	1	1,751	9,601	5,162	4,439
3. Batala Tahsil	T R U	471.8 465.3 6.5	1,222.0 1,205.1 16.9	785 631 11,808	478 478 ..	17 17 ..	5 .. 5	60,702 47,176 13,526	370,550 293,680 76,870	196,510 153,670 40,840	174,040 138,010 36,030
DEEA BABA NANAK (M.C.)	U	0.30	0.78	17,627	..	..	1	1,058	5,288	2,809	2,479
*FATEHGARH CHUBIAN (M.C.)	U	0.17	0.44	37,876	..	..	1	1,076	6,439	3,357	3,082
BATALA (M.C.)	U	2.34	6.06	21,923	..	..	1	9,032	51,300	27,419	23,881
*QADIAN (M.C.)	U	3.50	9.07	3,286	..	..	1	1,898	11,502	6,021	5,481
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.)	U	0.20	0.52	11,705	..	..	1	462	2,341	1,234	1,107
15. Kapurthala District	T R U	643.0 623.8 19.2	1,665.4 1,615.7 49.7	535 424 4,126	525 525 ..	173 173 ..	4 .. 4	58,756 44,279 14,477	343,778 264,559 79,219	182,299 139,553 42,746	161,479 125,006 36,473
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T R U	525.4 510.2 15.2	1,360.8 1,321.4 39.4	443 376 2,716	432 432 ..	150 150 ..	3 .. 3	39,098 31,637 7,461	232,958 191,668 41,290	122,712 100,539 22,173	110,246 91,159 19,117
*DHILWAN (M.C.)	U	0.20	0.52	21,475	..	..	1	800	4,295	2,144	2,151
KAPURTHALA (M.C.)	U	11.00	28.49	2,667	..	..	1	5,237	29,334	15,943	13,391
SULTANPUR (M.C.)	U	4.00	10.36	1,915	..	..	1	1,424	7,661	4,036	3,575

STATE TABLE A-I. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION--contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population		
		sq. miles	sq. km.†		Inhabited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2. Phagwara Tahsil											
	T	117.6	304.6	942	93	23	1	19,658	110,820	59,587	51,233
	R	113.6	294.3	642	93	23	..	12,642	72,891	39,014	33,877
	U	4.0	10.3	9,482	..	..	1	7,016	37,929	20,573	17,356
PHAGWARA (M.C.)	U	4.00	10.36	9,482	..	..	1	7,016	37,929	20,573	17,356
Patiala Division											
	T	8,953.7	23,190.1	455	3,735	99	50	654,839	4,076,493	2,206,212	1,870,281
	R	8,445.3	22,909.4	373	3,735	99	..	512,208	3,300,354	1,783,788	1,516,566
	U	108.4	280.7	7,164	..	..	50	142,631	776,139	422,424	353,715
16. Bhatinda District											
	T	2,658.2	6,884.8	397	665	15	14	171,635	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
	R	2,635.4	6,825.8	316	665	15	..	132,252	831,700	452,728	378,972
	U	22.8	59.0	9,827	..	..	14	39,383	223,477	121,821	101,656
1. Faridkot Tahsil											
	T	561.8	1,455.1	432	161	6	3	39,764	242,792	131,278	111,514
	R	557.1	1,443.0	300	161	6	..	26,705	166,866	90,233	76,633
	U	4.7	12.1	16,258	..	..	3	13,059	75,926	41,045	34,881
FARIDKOT (M.C.)	U	2.42	6.27	11,048	..	..	1	4,705	26,735	14,598	12,137
KOT KAPURA (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	32,021	..	..	1	5,448	32,021	17,163	14,858
JATUMANDI (M.C.)	U	1.25	3.24	13,736	..	..	1	2,906	17,170	9,284	7,886
2. Bhatinda Tahsil											
	T	1,256.2	3,253.6	392	261	5	8	81,506	492,177	268,156	224,021
	R	1,242.6	3,218.4	308	261	5	..	61,715	382,760	208,165	174,595
	U	13.6	35.2	8,063	..	..	8	19,791	109,417	59,991	49,426
*GONTANAMANDI (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	8,054	..	..	1	1,405	8,054	4,420	3,634
BJATINDA (M.C.)	U	8.00	20.72	6,532	..	..	1	10,098	52,253	28,971	23,282
*BHUCHO MANDI (M.C.)	U	0.17	0.44	13,394	..	..	1	374	2,277	1,266	1,011
RAMPURA PHUL (M.C.)	U	0.84	2.18	23,452	..	..	1	3,346	19,700	10,491	9,209
*KOT FATEH (M.C.)	U	0.15	0.39	25,387	..	..	1	650	3,808	2,046	1,762
*RAMANMANDI (M.C.)	U	0.91	2.36	10,447	..	..	1	1,586	9,507	5,212	4,295

*SANGAT (M.C.)	U	1.50	3.89	1,916	..	..	1	521	2,874	1,577	1,297
*MAUBMANDI (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	10,944	..	..	1	1,811	10,944	6,008	4,936
3. Mansa Tahsil	T	840.2	2,176.1	381	243	4	3	50,365	320,208	175,115	145,093
	R	835.7	2,164.4	338	243	4	..	43,832	282,074	154,330	127,744
	U	4.5	11.7	8,474	..	..	3	6,533	38,134	20,785	17,349
MANSA (M.C.)	U	2.50	6.48	8,989	..	..	1	3,806	22,473	12,224	10,249
BUDHLADA (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	8,620	..	..	1	1,513	8,620	4,697	3,923
*BARETAMANDI (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	7,041	..	..	1	1,214	7,041	3,864	3,177
17. Sangrur District	T	3,028.5	7,843.8	470	1,006	16	17	230,732	1,424,688	774,470	650,218
	R	2,989.5	7,742.8	386	1,006	16	..	187,528	1,183,694	643,979	539,715
	U	39.0	101.0	6,176	..	..	17	43,204	240,994	130,491	110,503
1. Barnala Tahsil	T	580.4	1,503.2	440	133	4	4	40,878	255,168	138,817	116,351
	R	572.0	1,481.5	362	133	4	..	32,551	206,949	112,823	94,126
	U	8.4	21.7	5,747	..	..	4	8,327	48,219	25,994	22,225
*TAPA (M.C.)	U	0.14	0.36	44,429	..	..	1	968	6,220	3,267	2,953
BRADAB (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	9,407	..	..	1	1,618	9,407	5,083	4,324
BARNALA (M.C.)	U	5.00	12.95	4,271	..	..	1	3,751	21,354	11,529	9,825
DHANAUTA (M.C.)	U	2.25	5.83	4,995	..	..	1	1,990	11,238	6,115	5,123
2. Malekotla Tahsil	T	511.8	1,325.6	601	284	4	3	52,001	307,483	166,562	140,921
	R	507.9	1,315.5	480	284	4	..	40,598	244,031	132,428	111,603
	U	3.9	10.1	16,187	..	..	3	11,403	63,452	34,134	29,318
AHMEDGARH (M.C.)	U	1.29	3.34	7,034	..	..	1	1,572	9,074	4,893	4,181
MALEKOTLA (M.C.)	U	1.63	4.22	24,260	..	..	1	7,059	39,543	20,905	18,638
DHUBI (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	14,835	..	..	1	2,772	14,835	8,336	6,499
3. Sangrur Tahsil	T	889.4	2,303.5	447	292	5	5	65,411	397,164	218,438	178,726
	R	876.1	2,269.1	371	292	5	..	52,338	324,859	179,067	145,792
	U	13.3	34.4	5,436	..	..	5	13,073	72,305	39,371	32,934
LONGOWAL (M.C.)	U	3.00	7.77	3,090	..	..	1	1,542	9,269	5,108	4,161
SANGRUR (M.C.)	U	7.00	18.13	4,049	..	..	1	5,509	28,344	15,719	12,625
*BHAWANGARH (M.C.)	U	1.50	3.89	3,625	..	..	1	985	5,437	2,933	2,504
SUNAM (M.C.)	U	1.04	2.69	20,585	..	..	1	3,744	21,408	11,362	10,046
*LEHRAGAGA (M.C.)	U	0.76	1.97	10,325	..	..	1	1,343	7,847	4,249	3,598

STATE TABLE A-1. AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—concl'd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil/ City or Town Group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per sq. mile†	No. of Villages		No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population		
		sq. miles	sq. km.†		sq. mile†	Inhabited			Unin- habited	Persons	Males	Females
I	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4. Narwana Tahsil											
	T	575.4	1,490.3	403	133	3	2	37,295	232,057	125,973	106,084
	R	574.3	1,487.5	372	133	3	..	33,988	213,633	115,853	97,780
	U	1.1	2.8	17,219	..	..	2	3,307	18,424	10,120	8,304
NARWANA (M.C.)	U	0.85	2.20	16,514	..	..	1	2,571	14,037	7,575	6,362
*UCHANA (M.C.)	U	0.22	0.57	19,941	..	..	1	736	4,387	2,445	1,942
5. Jind Tahsil											
	T	471.5	1,221.2	494	164	..	3	35,147	232,816	124,680	108,136
	R	459.2	1,189.2	423	164	..	..	28,053	194,222	103,808	90,414
	U	12.3	32.0	3,128	..	..	3	7,094	38,594	20,872	17,722
JIND (M.C.)	U	9.37	24.27	2,584	..	..	1	4,555	24,216	13,067	11,149
*JULANA (M.C.)	U	0.47	1.22	10,968	..	..	1	843	5,155	2,864	2,291
SAVIDON (M.C.)	U	2.50	6.48	3,689	..	..	1	1,696	9,223	4,941	4,282
18. Patiala District											
	T	1,925.76	4,987.3	545	1,518	55	14	182,510	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
	R	1,894.9	4,907.8	417	1,518	55	..	132,049	790,082	431,375	358,707
	U	30.7	79.5	8,435	..	..	14	50,461	258,696	141,868	116,828
1. Nabha Tahsil											
	T	240.7	623.4	504	171	4	1	21,073	121,221	66,779	54,442
	R	239.0	619.0	379	171	4	..	15,079	90,618	49,824	40,794
	U	1.7	4.4	18,002	..	..	1	5,994	30,603	16,955	13,648
NABHA (M.C.)	U	1.70	4.40	18,002	..	..	1	5,994	30,603	16,955	13,648
2. Sirhind Tahsil											
	T	521.2	1,349.9	567	467	13	6	51,523	295,376	161,635	133,741
	R	515.7	1,335.6	492	467	13	..	43,406	253,941	138,978	114,963
	U	5.5	14.3	7,534	..	..	6	8,117	41,435	22,657	18,778
*DORAH (M.C.)	U	0.50	1.30	9,204	..	..	1	831	4,602	2,468	2,134
PAYAL (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	3,575	..	..	1	697	3,575	1,928	1,647
*GORINDGARH (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	7,026	..	..	1	1,437	7,026	4,177	2,849
AMLOH (M.C.)	U	0.75	1.94	4,776	..	..	1	737	3,582	1,912	1,670
BASI (M.C.)	U	1.50	3.89	8,695	..	..	1	2,533	13,042	6,957	6,085

SIRHIND (M.C.)	U	0.75	1.94	12,811	..	..	1	1,882	9,608	5,215	4,393	
3. Rajpura Tahsil	T	430.2	1,114.2	546	397	23	4	39,309	234,676	126,536	108,140	
	R	423.7	1,097.4	468	397	23	..	31,879	198,392	107,273	91,119	
	U	6.5	16.8	5,608	..	..	4	7,430	36,284	19,263	17,021	
DERA BASI (M.C.)	U	0.31	0.80	13,068	..	..	1	769	4,051	2,128	1,923	
BARUE (M.C.)	U	2.25	5.83	1,915	..	..	1	732	4,308	2,354	1,954	
RAJPURA TOWN GROUP	U	3.91	10.13	7,142	..	..	2	5,879	27,925	14,781	13,144	
(a) RAJPURA (M.C.)	U	2.00	5.18	5,606	..	..	1	2,349	11,211	6,304	5,007	
(b) Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	1.91	4.95	8,751	..	..	1	3,530	16,714	8,577	8,137	
4. Patiala Tahsil	T	733.5	1,899.8	542	483	15	3	70,605	397,505	218,293	179,212	
	R	716.5	1,855.8	345	483	15	..	41,685	247,131	135,309	111,831	
	U	17.0	44.0	8,846	..	..	3	28,920	150,374	82,993	67,381	
PATIALA (M.C.)	U	13.00	33.67	9,633	..	..	1	24,542	125,234	69,635	55,599	
SANAUDE (M.C.)	U	2.00	5.18	4,504	..	..	1	1,583	9,007	4,718	4,289	
SAMANA (M.C.)	U	2.00	5.18	8,067	..	..	1	2,795	16,133	8,640	7,493	
19. Mahendragarh District	T	1,341.4	3,474.2	408	546	13	5	70,012	547,850	283,950	263,900	
	R	1,335.5	3,433.0	373	546	13	..	60,379	494,878	255,706	239,172	
	U	15.9	41.2	3,329	..	..	5	9,633	52,972	28,244	24,728	
1. Dadri Tahsil	T	572.9	1,483.8	350	181	2	1	27,093	200,569	106,363	94,206	
	R	564.4	1,461.8	331	181	2	..	24,486	186,730	98,780	87,950	
	U	8.5	22.0	1,628	..	..	1	2,607	13,839	7,583	6,256	
CHARKHI DADRI (M.C.)	U	8.50	22.02	1,628	..	..	1	2,607	13,839	7,583	6,256	
2. Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	400.8	1,038.1	379	151	3	2	19,372	151,830	77,618	74,212	
	R	396.1	1,026.0	349	151	3	..	16,963	138,177	70,524	67,653	
	U	4.7	12.1	2,930	..	..	2	2,409	13,653	7,094	6,559	
*KANINA (M.C.)	U	0.91	2.36	5,035	..	..	1	884	4,582	2,322	2,260	
MAHENDRAGARH (M.C.)	U	3.75	9.71	2,419	..	..	1	1,575	9,071	4,772	4,299	
3. Narnaul Tahsil	T	367.7	952.3	532	214	8	2	23,547	195,451	99,969	95,482	
	R	365.0	945.2	466	214	8	..	18,930	169,971	86,402	83,569	
	U	2.7	7.1	9,265	..	..	2	4,617	25,480	13,567	11,913	
*ATOLI (M.C.)	U	0.25	0.65	6,084	..	..	1	292	1,521	843	678	
NARNAUL (M.C.)	U	2.50	6.48	9,584	..	..	1	4,325	23,959	12,724	11,235	

Notes—1. The sq. km. and density figures of urban areas of Tahsil/District/Division/State are worked out using the area figures corrected up to 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the Table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to sq. km. are further adjusted to make the Tahsil/District/Division/State totals tally.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census which continue as towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

3. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census are printed in italics.

4. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a Town:—

M.C. Municipal Committee.

C.B. Cantonment Board.

N.A.C. Notified Area Committee.

5. N.A.—Not Available.

APPENDICES TO TABLE A-I

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951-61.

The territorial changes which occurred between 1951 and 1961 and have already been described are presented in the form of a statement in Appendix I to Table A-I. A Sub-Appendix shows the area changes in towns during the decade. It will be noted that as many as 23 Municipal towns expanded their jurisdiction as against two which reduced in size.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

No. of villages with population of 5,000 and above and Towns with population under 5,000

As many as 154 villages have a population of 5,000 or more and they contain 6.48 p.c. of the total rural population of the State. There are 43 towns with population less than 5,000 and they accommodate 3.71 p.c. of the total urban population. Rohtak, Karnal and Hissar Districts are conspicuous for having large-sized villages, and it is quite common for a number of villages having a common habitation site, reminiscent of the disturbed conditions of the last century inducing people to live in large groups for security reasons. The small-sized Municipalities to a large extent are in hill areas or in the Patiala Division. Besides,

the seat of a ruler enjoyed the status of a town. In the Kangra District the *mauza* (revenue estate) is generally an extensive area with population scattered over a large number of hamlets.

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I

Houseless and Institutional Population

Members of wandering tribes, tramps, *sadhus*, pavement dwellers and others who do not live as households comprise the houseless population. Enumerators had instructions to keep a note of such persons in their blocks during the period of census. On the night between the 28th February and the 1st March, 1961, the Enumerators took a round of their areas to record particulars of houseless persons. During the revisional round on the 1st and 2nd March, 1961, also any houseless person who stated that he had not been enumerated before was recorded. It is felt that the enumeration of such persons was fairly complete.

Residential institutions such as jails, orphanages, hostels, mental hospitals and boarding houses were treated as households and their inmates were treated as members of those households. Defence personnel and policemen living in barracks or under canvas and taking their meals from common kitchens were also treated as institutional population.

Appendix III to Table A-I gives particulars about the houseless and institutional population for each Tahsil and further distributes them according to sex, and living in rural and urban areas.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-1

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab, and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951-61

(Only those territorial units have been shown which have undergone change since 1951)

[The serial number, Hadbast number, Name and Area (wherever available) of each village transferred from one Tahsil to another Tahsil or incorporated in a Tahsil by transfer from another Tahsil will be found in the respective District Census Handbook for the census of 1961]

State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Unit	Details of gain in Territories			Details of loss in Territories			Net Area		
		Brief Description	Area in		Brief Description	Area in		sq. miles	sq. km.	
			sq. miles	sq. km.		sq. miles	sq. km.			
PUNJAB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		PUNJAB	Kapurthala, Patiala, Sangrur, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Barnala, Fatehgarh Sahib and Kohistan Districts of former PEPSU.	9,950·0	25,770·5	2 villages viz. Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman tally and 12 villages partly (Population nil) transferred to Pakistan from Fazilka Tahsil of Ferozepur District.	11·0	28·5	(+)9,939·0	(+)25,742·0
Karnal District		Karnal District				7 villages of Kaithal Tahsil transferred to Ambala Tahsil of Ambala District.	11·0	28·5	(-)11·0	(-)28·5
Kaithal Tahsil		Kaithal Tahsil				7 villages transferred to Ambala Tahsil of Ambala District.	11·0	28·5	(-)11·0	(-)28·5
Ambala District		Ambala District		343·0	888·4				(+)343·0	(+)888·4
			(i) 7 villages transferred from Kaithal Tahsil of Karnal District.	11·0	28·5					
			(ii) Pinjore Kanungo Circle transferred from Kandaghat Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	60·0	155·4					
			(iii) Nalagarh Tahsil transferred from former Kohistan District.	272·0	704·5					
Kharar Tahsil		Kharar Tahsil	Pinjore Kanungo Circle transferred from Kandaghat Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	60·0	155·4				(+)60·0	(+)155·4
Ambala Tahsil		Ambala Tahsil	7 villages transferred from Kaithal Tahsil of Karnal District.	11·0	28·5				(+)11·0	(+)28·5
Simla District		Simla District	Kandaghat Tahsil except Pinjore Kanungo Circle transferred from former Kohistan District.	214·0	554·3				(+)214·0	(+)554·3
Kandaghat Tahsil		Kandaghat Tahsil				Pinjore Kanungo Circle transferred to Kharar Tahsil of Ambala District.	60·0	155·4	(-)60·0	(-)155·4
Kangra District		Kangra District				(i) One village Kosar (H. B. No. 532) of Hamirpur Tahsil transferred to Una Tahsil of Hoshiarpur District.	3,702·8	9,590·3	(-)3,702·8	(-)9,590·3
						(ii) 20 villages of Kulu Tahsil transferred to newly formed Lahaul & Spiti District.	2·0	5·2		
Kulu Tahsil		Kulu Tahsil				20 villages transferred to newly formed Lahaul & Spiti District.	3,700·8	9,585·1	(-)3,700·8	(-)9,585·1
Hamirpur Tahsil		Hamirpur Tahsil				One village Kosar (H.B. No. 532) transferred to Una Tahsil of Hoshiarpur District.	2·0	5·2	(-)2·0	(-)5·2
Lahaul & Spiti District			Newly constituted with 20 villages of Kulu Tahsil of Kangra District.	3,700·8	9,585·1				(+)3,700·8	(+)9,585·1
Lahaul Tahsil			Newly constituted with 14 villages of Kulu Tahsil of Kangra District.	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
Spiti Tahsil			Newly constituted with 6 villages of Kulu Tahsil of Kangra District.	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
Hoshiarpur District		Hoshiarpur District	One village Kosar (H.B. No. 532) transferred from Hamirpur Tahsil of Kangra District.	2·0	5·2				(+)2·0	(+)5·2
Una Tahsil		Una Tahsil	One village Kosar (H.B. No. 532) transferred from Hamirpur Tahsil of Kangra District.	2·0	5·2				(+)2·0	(+)5·2
Ludhiana District		Ludhiana District				One village Bahadurgarh (H.B. No. 339) of Ludhiana Tahsil transferred to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District.	1·0	2·6	(-)1·0	(-)2·6
Ludhiana Tahsil		Ludhiana Tahsil				One village Bahadurgarh (H.B. No. 339) transferred to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District.	1·0	2·6	(-)1·0	(-)2·6

N.A. = Not Available.
M/B(N) 2800 Panjab-5

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab, and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951-61

(Only those territorial units have been shown which have undergone change since 1951)

[The serial number, Hadbast number, Name and Area (wherever available) of each village transferred from one Tahsil to another Tahsil or incorporated in a Tahsil by transfer from another Tahsil will be found in the respective District Census Handbook for the census of 1961]

State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Unit	Details of gain in Territories			Details of loss in Territories			Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—)	
		Brief Description	Area in		Brief Description	Area in		sq. miles	sq. km.
			sq. miles	sq. km.		sq. miles	sq. km.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ferozepur District	Ferozepur District				(i) 2 villages viz. Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman totally and 12 villages partly (Population nil) transferred to Pakistan from Fazilka Tahsil. (ii) Nathana Sub-Tahsil of Ferozepur Tahsil transferred to Bhatinda Tahsil of Bhatinda District.	191.0 11.0	494.7 28.5	(—)191.0	(—)494.7
Fazilka Tahsil	Fazilka Tahsil	90 villages transferred from Muktesar Tahsil.	152.0	393.7		448.0	1,160.3	(—)296.0	(—)766.6
Ferozepur Tahsil	Ferozepur Tahsil	113 villages transferred from Muktesar Tahsil.	188.0	486.9	(i) 2 villages viz. Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman totally and 12 villages partly (Population nil) transferred to Pakistan. (ii) 95 villages transferred to Muktesar Tahsil.	11.0	28.5	(+)8.0	(+)20.7
Muktesar Tahsil	Muktesar Tahsil	95 villages transferred from Fazilka Tahsil.	437.0	1,131.8	Nathana Sub-Tahsil transferred to Bhatinda Tahsil of Bhatinda District. (i) 113 villages transferred to Ferozepur Tahsil. (ii) 90 villages transferred to Fazilka Tahsil.	437.0	1,131.8	(+)97.0	(+)251.2
Amritsar District	Amritsar District	No Inter-District Transfers.							
Amritsar Tahsil	Amritsar Tahsil	2 villages transferred from Tarn Taran Tahsil.	3.0	7.8				(+)3.0	(+)7.8
Tarn Taran Tahsil	Tarn Taran Tahsil	55 villages transferred from Patti Tahsil.	92.6	239.8	2 villages transferred to Amritsar Tahsil.	3.0	7.8	(+)89.6	(+)232.0
Patti Tahsil	Patti Tahsil				55 villages transferred to Tarn Taran Tahsil.	92.6	239.8	(—)92.6	(—)239.8
Bhatinda District	Bhatinda District		410.0	1,061.9				(+)410.0	(+)1,061.9
Bhatinda Tahsil	Bhatinda Tahsil	(i) Sub-Tahsil Phul transferred from Phul Tahsil of former Barnala District. (ii) Nathana Sub-Tahsil transferred from Ferozepur Tahsil of Ferozepur District.	230.0	595.7					
		(i) Sub-Tahsil Phul transferred from Phul Tahsil of former Barnala District. (ii) Nathana Sub-Tahsil transferred from Ferozepur Tahsil of Ferozepur District.	180.0	466.2					
			410.0	1,061.9				(+)410.0	(+)1,061.9
Sangrur District	Sangrur District	(i) Former Barnala District except Sub-Tahsil Phul of Phul Tahsil. (ii) One village Bahadurgarh (H.B. No. 339) transferred from Ludhiana Tahsil of Ludhiana District.	1,095.0	2,836.1				(+)1,095.0	(+)2,836.1
			1,094.0	2,833.5					
Barnala Tahsil	Barnala Tahsil	Phul Tahsil except Phul Sub-Tahsil transferred from former Barnala District.	129.0	334.1				(+)129.0	(+)334.1
Malerkotla Tahsil	Malerkotla Tahsil	(i) Former Dhuri Tahsil of former Barnala District. (ii) One village Bahadurgarh (H.B. No. 339) transferred from Ludhiana Tahsil of Ludhiana District.	277.0	717.4				(+)277.0	(+)717.4
			276.0	714.8					
			1.0	2.6					

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I—concd.

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of each District and Tahsil of Punjab, and details of net area gained or lost in the changed territories during the decade 1951-61

(Only those territorial units have been shown which have undergone change since 1951)

[The serial number, Hadbast number, Name and Area (wherever available) of each village transferred from one Tahsil to another Tahsil or incorporated in a Tahsil by transfer from another Tahsil will be found in the respective District Census Handbook for the census of 1961]

State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Unit	Details of gain in Territories			Details of loss in Territories			Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—)	
		Brief Description	Area in		Brief Description	Area in		sq. miles	sq. km.
			sq. miles	sq. km.		sq. miles	sq. km.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sangrur Tahsil	Sangrur Tahsil	Former Sunam Tahsil	543.0	1,406.4				(+) 543.0	(+) 1,406.4
Patiala District	Patiala District		568.0	1,471.1				(+) 568.0	(+) 1,471.1
		(i) Former Fatehgarh Sahib District.	522.0	1,352.0					
		(ii) Former Dera Bassi Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	46.0	119.1					
Sirhind Tahsil	Sirhind Tahsil		227.0	588.0				(+) 227.0	(+) 588.0
		(i) Former Payal Tahsil of former Fatehgarh Sahib District.	134.0	347.1					
		(ii) Former Ambloh Tahsil of former Fatehgarh Sahib District.	93.0	240.9					
Rajpura Tahsil	Rajpura Tahsil	Former Dera Bassi Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	46.0	119.1				(+) 46.0	(+) 119.1

44

45

SUB-APPENDIX TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I

Area for 1951 and 1961 of those Municipal Towns which have undergone change in area since 1951-census

Municipal Town	Area in sq. miles		Remarks
	1951	1961	
1	2	3	4
Hissar	4.39	6.77	Due to Jurisdictional change
Bhiwani	4.00	5.00	—do—
Rohtak	3.19	4.50	—do—
Sonepat	1.26	1.69	—do—
Jhajjar	0.25	0.65	—do—
Gurgaon	1.79	2.00	—do—
Palwal	0.50	2.00	—do—
Karnal	1.22	3.80	—do—
Panipat	2.00	3.00	—do—
Kaithal	0.80	2.10	—do—
Shahbad	0.34	0.68	—do—
Ambala	0.64	3.36	—do—
Rupar	2.09	2.21	—do—
Dharmasala	4.90	4.49	—do—
Hoshiarpur	2.83	3.91	—do—
Jullundur	9.00	17.00	—do—
Nakodar	1.05	1.09	—do—
Banga	2.49	0.19	—do—
Ludhiana	4.50	7.59	—do—
Jagraon	1.01	1.25	—do—
Khanna	2.57	7.58	—do—
Batala	2.17	2.34	—do—
Phagwara	3.00	4.00	—do—
Bhatinda	5.00	8.00	—do—
Ahmedgarh	0.37	1.29	—do—

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

Number of Villages with Population of 5,000 and above and Towns with Population under 5,000

(Units of Territory which have nothing to show for this Statement have been excluded)

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Villages with Population of 5,000 and above			Towns with Population under 5,000		
	Number of Villages	Population	Percentage to Total Rural Population of the State	Number of Towns	Population	Percentage to Total Urban Population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	154	1,050,834	6.48	43	151,803	3.71
<i>Ambala Division</i>	67	433,122	2.67	11	48,633	1.19
Hissar District	18	124,804	0.77	4	15,270	0.37
Sirsa Tahsil	4	24,942	0.15	1	4,079	0.10
Fatehabad Tahsil	5	34,182	0.21	..	..	..
Hissar Tahsil	1	10,723	0.07	2	6,726	0.16
Hansi Tahsil	7	47,211	0.29	..	..	..
Bhiwani Tahsil	1	7,746	0.05	1	4,465	0.11
Rohtak District	22	138,123	0.85	..	..	..
Gohana Tahsil	5	29,431	0.18	..	..	..
Sonepat Tahsil	3	19,091	0.12	..	..	..
Rohtak Tahsil	10	60,616	0.37	..	..	..
Jhajjar Tahsil	4	28,985	0.18	..	..	..
Gurgaon District	6	35,461	0.22	4	14,691	0.36
Rewari Tahsil	..	..	..	2	5,971	0.15
Gurgaon Tahsil	4	24,550	0.15	1	4,948	0.12
Ballabgarh Tahsil	1	5,581	0.04	..	..	..
Nuh Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,772	0.09
Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	1	5,330	0.03	..	..	..
Karnal District	18	115,372	0.71	..	..	..
Kaithal Tahsil	13	82,619	0.51	..	..	..
Karnal Tahsil	4	26,234	0.16	..	..	..
Panipat Tahsil	1	6,519	0.04	..	..	..
Ambala District	3	19,362	0.12	2	7,084	0.18
Nalagarh Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,096	0.08
Naraingarh Tahsil	1	5,687	0.04	..	..	..
Ambala Tahsil	1	6,396	0.04	..	..	..
Jagadhri Tahsil	1	7,279	0.04	1	3,988	0.10
Simla District	..	..	..	4	11,588	0.28
Simla Tahsil	..	..	..	1	1,487	0.03
Kandaghat Tahsil	..	..	..	3	10,101	0.25
Jullundur Division	70	519,321	3.20	18	63,603	1.55
Kangra District	86	304,428	1.88	3	10,883	0.26
Nurpur Tahsil	1	7,040	0.04	1	3,405	0.08
Kangra Tahsil	1	6,299	0.04	1	2,592	0.06
Palampur Tahsil	7	54,440	0.34	..	..	..
Kulu Tahsil	9	60,016	0.37	1	4,886	0.12
Dera Gopipur Tahsil	3	28,752	0.18	..	..	..
Hamirpur Tahsil	15	147,881	0.91	..	..	..

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I—concl'd.

Number of Villages with Population of 5,000 and above and Towns with Population under 5,000

(Units of Territory which have nothing to show for this Statement have been excluded)

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Villages with Population of 5,000 and above			Towns with Population under 5,000		
	Number of Villages	Population	Percentage to Total Rural Population of the State	Number of Towns	Population	Percentage to Total Urban Population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hoshiarpur District	1	5,205	0.03	4	14,280	0.35
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	..	..	..	3	10,091	0.25
Una Tahsil	1	5,205	0.03	1	4,189	0.10
Jullundur District	7	44,472	0.27	1	4,539	0.11
Jullundur Tahsil	3	18,137	0.11	1	4,539	0.11
Phillaur Tahsil	4	26,335	0.16	..	..	..
Ludhiana District	4	25,633	0.16	..	..	..
Jagraon Tahsil	1	6,225	0.04	..	..	..
Ludhiana Tahsil	2	13,995	0.09	..	..	..
Samrala Tahsil	1	5,413	0.03	..	..	..
Ferozepur District	9	56,677	0.35	3	13,724	0.33
Ferozepur Tahsil	2	14,285	0.09	3	13,724	0.33
Moga Tahsil	5	30,810	0.19	..	..	..
Muktsar Tahsil	2	11,582	0.07	..	..	..
Amritsar District	11	67,655	0.42	1	3,153	0.08
Ajnama Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,153	0.08
Amritsar Tahsil	6	38,502	0.24	..	..	..
Tarn Taran Tahsil	1	6,946	0.04	..	..	..
Patti Tahsil	4	22,207	0.14	..	..	..
Gurdaspur District	2	15,251	0.09	5	12,729	0.31
Pathankot Tahsil	..	..	..	4	10,388	0.25
Gurdaspur Tahsil	1	5,757	0.03	..	..	..
Batala Tahsil	1	9,494	0.06	1	2,341	0.06
Kapurthala District	..	..	..	1	4,295	0.11
Kapurthala Tahsil	..	..	..	1	4,295	0.11
Patiala Division	17	98,391	0.61	11	39,567	0.97
Bhatinda District	6	33,753	0.21	3	8,959	0.22
Faridkot Tahsil	1	5,494	0.03	..	..	..
Bhatinda Tahsil	3	16,855	0.11	3	8,959	0.22
Mansa Tahsil	2	11,404	0.07	..	..	..
Sangrur District	8	48,636	0.30	1	4,337	0.11
Barnala Tahsil	2	13,693	0.08	..	..	..
Sangrur Tahsil	2	11,131	0.07	..	..	..
Narwana Tahsil	4	23,812	0.15	1	4,337	0.11
Patiala District	2	10,796	0.07	5	20,118	0.49
Sirhind Tahsil	..	..	..	3	11,759	0.29
Rajpura Tahsil	1	5,066	0.03	2	8,359	0.20
Patiala Tahsil	1	5,730	0.04	..	..	..
Mahendragarh District	1	5,206	0.03	2	6,108	0.15
Dadri Tahsil	1	5,206	0.03	..	..	..
Mahendragarh Tahsil	..	..	..	1	4,562	0.11
Narnaul Tahsil	..	..	..	1	1,521	0.04

LIST A TO APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

Places with Population under 5,000 treated as Towns for the first time in 1961

District	Town	Area in sq. miles	Population 1961
1		3	4
Hissar	Uklanamandi	0.30	3,588
Ferozepur	Talwandi Bhai	0.13	4,886

LIST B TO APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

Places with Population under 5,000 which were treated as Towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of Towns in 1961

District	Town	Area in sq. miles	Population 1951	Reasons
1	2	3	4	5
Karnal	Kaithal Mandi	1.47	2,690	Lost its entity because of its merger in Kaithal Town.
	Karnal Civil Lines	0.20	1,884	Lost its entity because of its merger in Karnal Town.
Simla	Kandaghat	2.00	1,214	Ceases to have local administration and also fails to fulfil the test of having 5,000 population and having three-fourths of its population as Non-Agriculturists.
	Dharampur	1.00	1,023	—do—
	Sanawar	1.00	496	—do—
	Garkhal	1.00	260	—do—
Hoshiarpur	Miani	5.00	4,519	—do—
	Jaijon	0.22	2,036	—do—
	Khanpur	0.06	2,034	—do—
Kapurthala	Hadiabad	2.01	3,725	Lost its entity because of its merger in Phagwara Town.
Sangrur	Hadiaya	17.23	4,239	Ceases to have local administration and also fails to fulfil the test of having 5,000 population and having three-fourths of its population as Non-Agriculturists.
	Moonak	13.00	3,937	Ceases to have local administration and also fails to fulfil the test of having 5,000 population and having three-fourths of its population as Non-Agriculturists.

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I

Houseless and Institutional Population*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PUNJAB	T R U	30,467 24,388 6,079	20,039 16,289 3,750	10,428 8,099 2,329	114,046 26,226 87,820	95,991 21,032 74,959	18,055 5,194 12,861
Ambala Division	T R U	16,508 13,413 3,095	10,688 8,818 1,870	5,820 4,595 1,225	30,128 7,694 22,434	25,621 6,549 19,072	4,507 1,145 3,362
Hissar District	T R U	6,045 4,775 1,270	3,756 3,042 714	2,289 1,733 556	4,175 1,241 2,934	3,718 1,167 2,551	457 74 383
Sirsa Tahsil	T R U	3,826 2,936 890	2,355 1,855 500	1,471 1,081 390	520 209 311	500 205 295	20 4 16
Fatehabad Tahsil	T R U	540 427 113	329 271 58	211 156 55	181 148 33	181 148 33	.. .. ..
Hissar Tahsil	T R U	619 514 105	401 337 64	218 177 41	2,294 383 1,911	2,082 361 1,721	212 22 190
Hansi Tahsil	T R U	897 782 115	561 494 67	336 288 48	260 190 70	243 177 66	17 13 4
Bhiwani Tahsil	T R U	163 116 47	110 85 25	53 31 22	920 311 609	712 276 436	208 35 173
Rohtak District	T R U	4,613 4,204 409	3,280 3,013 267	1,333 1,191 142	4,593 2,060 2,533	4,115 1,847 2,268	478 213 265
Gohana Tahsil	T R U	1,198 1,196 2	824 822 2	374 374 ..	872 825 47	831 789 42	41 36 5
Sonepat Tahsil	T R U	791 610 181	545 449 96	246 161 85	867 190 677	855 183 672	12 7 5
Rohtak Tahsil	T R U	1,498 1,297 201	1,026 874 152	472 423 49	2,512 771 1,741	2,145 621 1,524	367 150 217
Jhajjar Tahsil	T R U	1,126 1,101 25	835 868 17	241 233 8	342 274 68	284 254 30	58 20 38
Gurgaon District	T R U	2,119 2,043 76	1,281 1,205 56	838 838 20	2,530 1,096 1,434	1,791 769 1,022	739 327 412
Rewari Tahsil	T R U	246 204 42	141 114 27	105 90 15	748 527 221	356 256 100	392 271 121
Gurgaon Tahsil	T R U	578 577 1	306 306 ..	272 271 1	700 38 662	647 30 617	53 8 45
Ballabgarh Tahsil	T R U	831 826 5	532 531 1	299 295 4	458 300 158	367 279 88	91 21 70

*The term has been explained at page 39.

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Palwal Tahsil	T	263	162	101	465	279	186
	R	235	134	101	118	101	17
	U	28	28	..	347	178	169
Nuh Tahsil	T	158	96	62	123	106	17
	R	158	96	62	90	80	10
	U	..	..	..	33	26	7
Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	T	43	24	19	36	36	..
	R	43	24	19	23	23	..
	U	..	..	..	13	13	..
Karnal District	T	1,799	1,109	690	4,611	3,595	1,016
	R	1,215	814	401	1,338	1,194	144
	U	584	295	289	3,273	2,401	872
Kaithal Tahsil	T	223	157	66	385	367	18
	R	222	156	66	244	237	7
	U	1	1	..	141	130	11
Thanesar Tahsil	T	562	341	221	689	625	64
	R	363	221	142	257	247	10
	U	199	120	79	432	378	54
Karnal Tahsil	T	578	336	242	2,735	1,946	789
	R	222	178	44	380	358	22
	U	356	158	198	2,355	1,588	767
Panipat Tahsil	T	436	275	161	802	657	145
	R	408	259	149	457	352	105
	U	28	16	12	345	305	40
Ambala District	T	1,691	1,109	582	10,400	8,991	1,409
	R	968	594	374	1,494	1,219	275
	U	723	515	208	8,906	7,772	1,134
Rupar Tahsil	T	174	115	59	389	280	109
	R	67	33	34	247	205	42
	U	107	82	25	142	75	67
Nalagarh Tahsil	T	59	56	3	102	69	33
	R	26	25	1	96	65	31
	U	33	31	2	6	4	2
Kharar Tahsil	T	260	201	59	3,130	2,492	638
	R	106	73	33	485	369	116
	U	154	128	26	2,645	2,123	522
Naraingarh Tahsil	T	140	86	54	244	219	25
	R	140	86	54	229	204	25
	U	..	..	..	15	15	..
Ambala Tahsil	T	331	240	91	5,751	5,238	513
	R	175	116	59	130	111	19
	U	156	124	32	5,621	5,127	494
Jagadhri Tahsil	T	727	411	316	784	693	91
	R	454	261	193	307	265	42
	U	273	150	123	477	428	49
Simla District	T	241	178	68	3,819	3,411	408
	R	208	150	58	465	353	112
	U	33	23	10	3,354	3,058	296
Simla Tahsil	T	33	23	10	1,001	829	172
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	33	23	10	1,001	829	172
Kandaghat Tahsil	T	208	150	58	2,818	2,582	236
	R	208	150	58	465	353	112
	U	..	..	..	2,353	2,229	124

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jullundur Division	T	10,915	7,369	3,546	71,505	60,548	10,957
	R	8,683	5,971	2,712	15,654	12,118	3,536
	U	2,232	1,398	834	55,851	48,430	7,421
Kangra District	T	3,288	2,665	623	9,374	8,048	1,326
	R	3,221	2,614	607	2,052	1,574	478
	U	67	51	16	7,322	6,474	848
Nurpur Tahsil	T	1,050	813	237	163	138	25
	R	1,047	810	237	156	131	25
	U	3	3	..	7	7	..
Kangra Tahsil	T	168	125	43	5,463	4,491	972
	R	105	78	27	451	236	215
	U	63	47	16	5,012	4,255	757
Palanpur Tahsil	T	58	45	13	2,670	2,523	147
	R	58	45	13	428	361	67
	U	..	..	..	2,242	2,162	80
Kulu Tahsil	T	1,390	1,153	237	137	124	13
	R	1,389	1,152	237	76	74	2
	U	1	1	..	61	50	11
Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T	342	290	52	537	453	84
	R	342	290	52	537	453	84
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hamirpur Tahsil	T	280	239	41	404	319	85
	R	280	239	41	404	319	85
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lahaul & Spiti District	T	93	46	47	331	304	27
	R	93	46	47	331	304	27
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lahaul Tahsil	T	14	13	1	124	97	27
	R	14	13	1	124	97	27
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Spiti Tahsil	T	79	33	46	207	207	..
	R	79	33	46	207	207	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur District	T	2,100	1,303	797	3,233	2,823	410
	R	2,017	1,255	762	2,154	1,985	169
	U	83	48	35	1,079	838	241
Dasuya Tahsil	T	1,318	764	554	221	191	30
	R	1,318	764	554	216	186	30
	U	..	..	..	5	5	..
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T	130	108	22	2,419	2,124	295
	R	115	97	18	1,482	1,414	68
	U	15	11	4	937	710	227
Una Tahsil	T	359	268	91	457	394	63
	R	312	246	66	320	271	49
	U	47	22	25	137	123	14
Garhshankar Tahsil	T	293	163	130	136	114	22
	R	272	148	124	136	114	22
	U	21	15	6	..	..	..
Jullundur District	T	549	343	206	13,696	11,957	1,741
	R	136	90	46	1,956	1,471	485
	U	413	253	160	11,742	10,486	1,256
Nakodar Tahsil	T	4	4	..	393	272	121
	R	4	4	..	250	171	79
	U	..	..	..	143	101	42

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jullundur Tahsil	T	486	303	183	11,703	10,440	1,263
	R	112	72	40	457	333	124
	U	374	231	143	11,246	10,107	1,139
Nawashahr Tahsil	T	45	27	18	578	416	162
	R	9	6	3	241	154	87
	U	36	21	15	337	262	75
Phillaur Tahsil	T	14	9	5	1,024	829	195
	R	11	8	3	1,008	813	195
	U	3	1	2	16	16	..
Ludhiana District	T	1,054	645	409	4,389	2,655	1,734
	R	695	378	317	1,404	745	659
	U	359	267	92	2,985	1,910	1,075
Jagraon Tahsil	T	304	170	134	681	137	544
	R	265	134	131	583	43	540
	U	39	36	3	98	94	4
Ludhiana Tahsil	T	348	254	94	3,555	2,389	1,166
	R	161	99	70	791	678	113
	U	179	155	24	2,764	1,711	1,053
Samrala Tahsil	T	402	221	181	153	129	24
	R	261	145	116	30	24	6
	U	141	76	65	123	105	18
Ferozepur District	T	1,863	1,135	728	16,123	13,786	2,337
	R	1,596	996	600	1,738	1,450	288
	U	267	139	128	14,385	12,336	2,049
Fazilka Tahsil	T	108	60	48	1,083	881	202
	R	108	60	48	504	452	52
	U	..	..	..	579	429	150
Ferozepur Tahsil	T	254	137	117	13,477	11,738	1,739
	R	149	90	59	588	467	121
	U	114	47	67	12,889	11,271	1,618
Zira Tahsil	T	942	619	323	56	44	12
	R	935	614	321	13	13	..
	U	7	5	2	43	31	12
Moga Tahsil	T	196	111	85	976	688	288
	R	121	69	52	406	329	77
	U	75	42	33	570	359	211
Muktsar Tahsil	T	363	208	155	531	435	96
	R	292	163	129	227	189	38
	U	71	45	26	304	246	..
Amritsar District	T	1,177	706	471	10,802	8,305	2,497
	R	453	270	183	4,667	3,621	1,046
	U	724	436	288	6,135	4,684	1,451
Ajnala Tahsil	T	40	22	18	671	628	43
	R	6	5	1	631	597	34
	U	34	17	17	40	31	9
Amritsar Tahsil	T	1,077	645	432	8,325	6,190	2,135
	R	413	240	173	2,548	1,758	790
	U	664	405	259	5,777	4,432	1,345
Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	14	9	5	1,054	776	278
	R	14	9	5	849	667	182
	U	..	..	..	205	109	96
Patti Tahsil	T	46	30	16	752	711	41
	R	26	16	4	639	599	40
	U	26	14	12	113	112	1

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—contd.

Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Gurdaspur District	T	635	427	208	12,008	11,303	705
	R	424	294	130	934	631	303
	U	211	133	78	11,074	10,672	402
Pathankot Tahsil	T	115	106	9	9,559	9,293	266
	R	106	101	5	65	44	21
	U	9	5	4	9,494	9,249	245
Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	202	142	60	2,104	1,740	364
	R	134	89	45	776	503	273
	U	68	53	15	1,328	1,237	91
Batala Tahsil	T	318	179	139	345	270	75
	R	184	104	80	93	84	9
	U	134	75	59	252	186	66
Kapurthala District	T	156	99	57	1,547	1,317	180
	R	48	28	20	418	337	81
	U	108	71	37	1,129	1,030	99
Kapurthala Tahsil	T	45	25	20	972	883	89
	R	44	24	20	368	296	72
	U	1	1	..	604	587	17
Phagwara Tahsil	T	111	74	37	575	484	91
	R	4	4	..	50	41	9
	U	107	70	37	525	443	82
Patiala Division	T	3,011	1,982	1,062	12,413	9,822	2,591
	R	2,292	1,500	792	2,878	2,365	513
	U	752	482	270	9,535	7,457	2,078
Bhatinda District	T	958	672	286	2,289	1,866	423
	R	538	407	131	606	552	54
	U	420	265	155	1,683	1,314	369
Faridkot Tahsil	T	278	155	123	656	501	155
	R	16	14	2	118	107	11
	U	262	141	121	538	394	144
Bhatinda Tahsil	T	316	215	101	1,320	1,077	243
	R	187	118	69	265	239	26
	U	129	97	32	1,055	838	217
Mansa Tahsil	T	364	302	62	313	288	25
	R	335	275	60	223	206	17
	U	29	27	2	90	82	8
Sangrur District	T	904	616	288	3,130	2,347	783
	R	714	494	220	926	752	174
	U	190	122	68	2,204	1,595	609
Barnala Tahsil	T	112	69	43	428	347	81
	R	108	65	43	250	203	47
	U	4	4	..	178	144	34
Malerkotla Tahsil	T	145	98	47	557	397	160
	R	80	47	33	151	100	51
	U	65	51	14	406	297	109
Sangrur Tahsil	T	421	274	147	1,186	862	324
	R	374	246	128	358	286	72
	U	47	28	19	828	576	252
Narwana Tahsil	T	83	68	15	189	142	47
	R	78	65	13	18	18	..
	U	5	3	2	171	124	47
Jind Tahsil	T	143	107	36	770	599	171
	R	74	71	3	149	145	4
	U	69	36	33	621	454	167

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—concl'd.
Houseless and Institutional Population

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patiala District	T	795	479	316	5,849	4,618	1,231
	R	698	413	285	551	403	148
	U	97	66	31	5,298	4,215	1,083
Nabha Tahsil	T	9	9	..	414	352	62
	R	8	8	..	158	106	52
	U	1	1	..	256	246	10
Sirhind Tahsil	T	210	127	83	430	291	139
	R	171	107	64	62	55	7
	U	39	20	19	368	236	132
Rajpura Tahsil	T	138	78	60	562	301	261
	R	127	70	57	51	45	6
	U	11	8	3	511	256	255
Patiala Tahsil	T	438	265	173	4,443	3,674	769
	R	392	228	164	280	197	83
	U	46	37	9	4,163	3,477	686
Mahendragarh District	T	387	215	172	1,145	991	154
	R	342	186	156	795	658	137
	U	45	29	16	350	333	17
Dadri Tahsil	T	18	11	7	316	266	50
	R	17	11	6	297	251	46
	U	1	..	1	19	15	4
Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	166	92	74	348	281	67
	R	136	77	59	291	226	65
	U	30	15	15	57	55	2
Narnaul Tahsil	T	203	112	91	481	444	37
	R	189	98	91	207	181	26
	U	14	14	..	274	263	11

TABLE A-II
VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING
SIXTY YEARS : 1901—61

TABLE A-II
VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS: 1901-61

This Table furnishes data on the population of Districts for seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 and the absolute and percentage variations in each decade. This is a very important Table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade, and in the absence of reliable vital statistics, this Table forms the main source for estimation of population. The 1951 population figures for each District were rebuilt on the basis of the population of the area which a District lost or gained during 1951-61. The figures for years previous to 1951 could not be calculated in this way because the village-wise data for these years are not available. As an alternative the population figures, as contained in Table A-II of the 1951-census Report, were inflated or deflated proportionately to the gain or loss in area during 1951-61. There does not exist a succinct record of area changes for the eight Princely States which were combined into the PEPSU in 1948. To build comparative figures for the Districts of PEPSU for years prior to 1951 proved an impossible task. Hence this information is not given.

The changes in the composition of Districts during the last sixty years have been described at length in the fly leaf to Table A-I. The more important changes in the population figures consequent upon changes in area are shown below for the various Districts. The number of persons involved is shown within brackets under each decade.

Hissar	1901-11, (—128)	1941-51, (+2,817)		
Rohtak	1911-21, (+173,345)	1941-51, (+30,666)		
Gurgaon	1911-21, (+86,650)	1921-31, (+358)	1931-41, (+12)	1941-51, (+44,422)
Karnal	1901-11, (+142)	1911-21, (+1,226)	1921-31, (+96)	1941-51, (—12,892)
	1951-61, (—1,998)			
Ambala	1901-11, (+44)	1911-21, (+884)	1941-51, (+30,174)	1951-61, (+73,520)
Simla	1911-21, (—884)	1941-51, (—15,256)	1951-61, (+60,027)	
Kangra	1951-61, (—14,764)			

Lahaul & Spiti	1951-61, (+12,728)			
Hoshiarpur	1901-11, (—44)	1941-51, (+10,010)	1951-61, (+2,036)	
Jullundur	1941-51, (+1,826)			
Ludhiana	1941-51, (—16,841)	1951-61, (—687)		
Ferozepur	1901-11, (—894)	1921-31, (+618)	1941-51, (+7,442)	1951-61, (—51,325)
Amritsar	1911-21, (+68)	1931-41, (+365)	1941-51, (+207,250)	
Gurdaspur	1941-51, (—291,505)			

The five Districts of erstwhile PEPSU, namely, Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh lost collectively 21,474 persons during 1941-51, and during 1951-61, Bhatinda gained 120,080 persons, Sangrur gained 468,666 persons, and Patiala gained 253,251 persons.

The Appendix to Table A-II shows for each District: (1) the area as in 1961 and 1951; (2) the 1961 population; (3) the 1951 population on the area as it was in 1951 and as it became in 1961; and (4) the difference between the two sets of 1951 population figures. As a result of Integration Punjab acquired 9,950 square miles of land area and 3,493,685 persons from the erstwhile PEPSU. The extent to which each District gained or lost in population due to changed jurisdiction is shown in this Appendix and the area changes have also been explained in the footnotes.

The Table, given on the next page, shows decennial as also cumulative growth from 1901 to 1961 in rural and urban population of each District. Two sets of figures are given. The top figures relate to the towns of 1961-census. For previous years, these very towns were taken into consideration, ignoring such among them as were not taken as towns in previous censuses. Figures within brackets take into account the towns as were adopted in the respective censuses. In all cases, the jurisdiction of Districts has been taken as it obtained at the time of the 1961-census.

TABLE A-II—concl'd.
VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS : 1901-1961

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gurdaspur District	1901	705,869	..	..	381,507	324,362
	1911	626,324	-79,545	-11.27	353,953	272,371
	1921	639,343	+13,019	+2.08	356,944	282,399
	1931	723,535	+84,192	+13.17	400,631	322,904
	1941	862,006	+138,471	+19.14	469,108	392,898
	1951	851,294	-10,712	-1.24	461,222	390,072
	1961	987,994	+136,700	+16.06	530,107	457,887
Kapurthala District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	295,671	N.A.	N.A.	156,921	138,150
	1961	343,778	+48,707	+16.51	182,299	161,479
Patiala Division	*1901	2,710,625	..	..	1,482,991	1,227,631
	*1911	2,438,853	-271,772	-10.03	1,366,520	1,072,333
	*1921	2,628,669	+189,816	+7.78	1,459,005	1,169,664
	*1931	2,851,306	+222,637	+8.47	1,566,307	1,284,999
	*1941	3,361,749	+510,443	+17.90	1,829,788	1,531,961
	1951	3,119,077	-242,672	-7.22	1,694,233	1,424,844
	1961	4,076,493	+957,416	+30.70	2,206,212	1,870,281
Bhatinda District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	786,889	N.A.	N.A.	428,112	358,777
	1961	1,055,177	+268,288	+34.09	574,549	480,628
Sangrur District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	1,111,594	N.A.	N.A.	607,414	504,180
	1961	1,424,688	+313,094	+28.17	774,470	650,218
Patiala District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	777,520	N.A.	N.A.	430,243	347,277
	1961	1,048,778	+271,258	+34.89	573,243	475,535
Mahendragarh District	1901	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1951	443,074	N.A.	N.A.	228,464	214,610
	1961	547,850	+104,776	+23.65	283,950	263,900

Notes—1. *As the figures for 1901 to 1941 for Kapurthala District appearing under Jullundur Division (previously of Patiala Division) are not separately available, therefore, Jullundur Division does not reflect the addition of Kapurthala District for 1901 to 1941. Consequently, Patiala Division includes the figures for Kapurthala District for 1901 to 1941 although Kapurthala is not a constituent District of Patiala Division at the present Census.

2. Names of Districts formed after 1951-census are printed in italics.

3. N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE A-II

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-II
Statement showing 1951 Population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in Area and Population involved in those changes

State/District	Area in 1961*		1961 Population		Area in 1951*		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951		Net increase or decrease between columns 7 & 8	
	sq. miles	sq. km.	sq. miles	sq. km.	sq. miles	sq. km.	sq. miles	sq. km.	7	8
PUNJAB (a)	47,304.4	122,518.4	20,306,812	36,392.0 @ 94,255.3 @ 12,641,205 @	36,392.0 @ 94,255.3 @ 12,641,205 @	36,392.0 @ 94,255.3 @ 12,641,205 @	16,134,890	16,134,890	(+3,493,685)	(+3,493,685)
1. Hissar	5,363.3	13,890.9	1,540,508	5,357.0	13,874.6	1,045,645	1,045,645	1,045,645	..	..
2. Rohtak	2,332.2	6,040.4	1,420,391	2,331.0	6,037.3	1,122,046	1,122,046	1,122,046	..	..
3. Gurgaon	2,349.6	6,085.5	1,240,706	2,348.0	6,081.3	967,664	967,664	967,664	..	..
4. Karnal (b)	3,075.0	7,964.3	1,490,430	3,097.0	8,021.2	1,079,379	1,079,379	1,079,379	(-1,998)	(-1,998)
5. Ambala (c)	2,300.2	5,957.5	1,373,477	1,960.0	5,076.4	943,734	943,734	943,734	(+73,520)	(+73,520)
6. Simla (d)	222.1	575.2	112,653	8.0	20.7	46,150	46,150	46,150	(+60,027)	(+60,027)
7. Kangra (e)	6,292.3	16,297.0	1,062,518	8,975.0	23,245.3	936,042	936,042	936,042	(-14,764)	(-14,764)
8. Lahaul & Spiti (f)	3,700.8	9,585.1	20,453	(+2,682.7)	(-6,948.3)	..	..	..	(+12,728)	(+12,728)
9. Hoshiarpur (g)	2,221.8	5,754.4	1,233,493	2,265.0	5,866.4	1,091,986	1,091,986	1,091,986	(+2,036)	(+2,036)
10. Jullundur	1,342.2	3,476.3	1,227,367	1,334.0	3,455.1	1,055,600	1,055,600	1,055,600	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-II—concl'd.
Statement showing 1951 Population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in Area and Population involved in those changes

State/District	Area in 1961*		Population 1961	Area in 1951*			1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net increase or decrease between columns 7 & 8
	sq. miles	sq. km.		sq. miles	sq. km.	sq. km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
11. Ludhiana (h)	1,323.0	3,426.6	1,022,519	1,330.0 (-7.0)	3,444.7 (-18.1)	808,105 (-687.2)	807,418	(-687)	
12. Ferozepur (i)	3,887.6	10,068.9	1,619,116	4,085.0 (-197.4)	10,580.2 (-511.3)	1,326,529 (-51,325)	1,275,195	(-51,325)	
13. Amritsar	1,962.4	5,082.6	1,534,916	1,962.0 (+0.4)ϕ	5,081.6 (+1.6)	1,367,040	1,367,040		..
14. Gurdaspur	1,335.2	3,458.2	987,904	1,340.0 (-4.8)ϕ	3,470.6 (-12.4)	851,294	851,294		..
15. Kapurthala	643.0	1,665.4	343,778	643.0	1,665.4	295,071	295,071		..
16. Bhatinda (j)	2,658.2	6,884.8	1,055,177	2,272.0 (+386.2)	5,884.5 (+1,000.3)	666,889 (-120,080)	780,889	(+120,080)	
17. Sangrur (k)	3,028.5	7,843.8	1,424,688	1,936.0 (+1,092.5)	5,014.2 (+2,829.6)	642,934 (-468,660)	1,111,594	(+468,660)	
18. Patiala (l)	1,925.6	4,987.3	1,048,778	1,321.0 (+604.6)	3,421.4 (+1,565.9)	524,269 (-253,251)	777,520	(+253,251)	
19. Mahendragarh	1,341.4	3,474.2	547,850	1,340.0 (+1.4)ϕ	3,470.6 (+3.6)	443,074	443,074		..

*Area figures shown under columns 2, 3, 5 and 6 relate to the area supplied by the Land Record Authorities.
ϕ Though the Districts have not undergone any jurisdictional change in their areas since 1951, there is an increase or decrease in their areas due to computational error.
@The figures against State in cols. 5, 6, 7 and 9 reflect the addition of PEPSU at the State level: the figures in these cols. do not make the total of the figures appearing in their respective cols. against the Districts because 5 Districts of PEPSU continued to remain as territorial entities by the same name after merger of PEPSU in Punjab.

- (e)(i) Entire PEPSU with an area of 9,950 sq. miles and population 3,493,685 merged in Punjab under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956.
(ii) Two villages Mohammad Yar Chishti and Chak Mohammad Usman (vide Punjab Govt. Notification No. 144-JN/ID-61 6426, dated 20th July, 1961) and strips of land in 12 villages measuring a total area of 11 sq. miles (population nil) were excluded from the limits of Fazilka Tahsil of Ferozepur District and made over to Pakistan.
(b) 7 villages with an area of 11 sq. miles and population 1,998 of Kaithal Tahsil of this District transferred to Ambala Tahsil of Ambala District vide P.G. Notification No. 1913-Rg-I-60/1012, dated 16th September, 1956.
(c)(i) Changes enumerated as against footnote of symbol (b) above.
(ii) Entire Pinjore Kanungo Circle with an area of 60.0 sq. miles, population 19,480 of Kandaghat Tahsil and entire Nahargarh Tahsil with an area of 272.0 sq. miles and population 52,042 of former Kohistan District transferred to this District vide P.G. Notification No. 645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19th May, 1959, respectively.
(d) Kandaghat Tahsil (except Pinjore Kanungo Circle) with an area of 214.0 sq. miles and population 60,027 of former Kohistan District transferred to this District vide P.G. Notification No. 645-Rg-I-59/1235, dated 19th May, 1959.
(e)(i) 20 villages with an area of 3,700.8 sq. miles and population 12,728 of Kulu Tahsil of this District transferred to newly formed Lahaul & Spiti District vide P.G. Notification No. 1052-Rg-II-60/758, dated 30th June, 1960.
(ii) One village Kosar with an area of 2.0 sq. miles and population 2,036 of Hamirpur Tahsil of this District transferred to Una Tahsil of Hoshiarpur District vide P.G. Notification No. 786-R-57/1712, dated 11th June, 1957.
(f) Newly formed after 1951-census from the position given against footnote of symbol (e)(i).
(g) Changes enumerated as against footnote of symbol (i) above.
(h) One village Bahadurgarh with an area of 1.0 sq. mile and population 687 of Ludhiana Tahsil of this District transferred to Malerkotla Tahsil of Sangrur District vide P.G. Notification No. 890 RII-58/3260, dated 6th June, 1958.
(i) (i) Nathana Sub-Tahsil of Ferozepur Tahsil with an area of 180.0 sq. miles and population 51,325 of this District transferred to Bhatinda Tahsil of Bhatinda District vide P.G. Notification No. 1708-Rg-I-59/1149, dated 6th August, 1959.
(ii) Two villages Mohd. Yar Chishti and Chak Mohd. Usman totally and 12 villages partially with a total area of 11.0 sq. miles and population nil of Fazilka Tahsil of this District transferred to Pakistan vide P.G. Notification No. 144-JN(II)-61/6426, dated 20th July, 1961.
(j) (i) Changes enumerated as against footnote of symbol (i) above.
(ii) Phul Sub-Tahsil of Phul Tahsil with an area of 230.0 sq. miles and population 68,755 of former Barnala District transferred to Bhatinda Tahsil of this District. Notification No. not available.
(k) (i) Changes enumerated as against footnote of symbol (h) above.
(ii) Former Barnala District (except Phul Sub-Tahsil of Phul Tahsil) with an area of 1,094.0 sq. miles and population 467,973 transferred to this District. Notification No. not available.
(l) Former Fatehgarh Sahib District with an area of 522.0 sq. miles and population 237,397 and former Dera Bassi Tahsil with an area of 46.0 sq. miles and population 15,854 of former Kohistan District transferred to this District. Notification No. not available.

NOTES—1. The actual change in area (as given against symbols in the footnotes) in the District boundaries, due to jurisdictional change does not agree with the net increase or decrease in the area figures given under cols. 5 and 6 in brackets against each District. The difference may be due to computational error.
2. The difference of area in 1951-1961 given under cols. 5 and 6 in brackets of this Appendix does not agree with the area given in cols. 9 and 10 of Appendix I to Table A-I on account of revised computation.
3. The figures given in brackets in cols. 5 and 6 represent the difference in area between 1951 and 1961 and the figures shown in brackets under col. 7 show the difference in population between the areas as per the jurisdiction in 1951 and present jurisdiction.

TABLE A—III
VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

TABLE A-III
VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

In Table A-III the inhabited villages are distributed into the following population sizes based on the 1961-census:—

1. Population less than 200

2. Population 200 to 499

3. „ 500 to 999

4. „ 1,000 to 1,999

5. Population 2,000 to 4,999

6. „ 5,000 to 9,999

7. „ 10,000 and above.

The Union Table on the subject gives information up to the level of District while the State Table gives particulars up to Tahsils.

The term ‘village’, as used in these Tables, has already been defined in the flyleaf to Table A-I.

The following statement shows percentage distribution of rural population living in villages of various population sizes, in 1961.

		Percentage of population living in villages, each having persons						
		Less than 200	200 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 1,999	2,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 and above
PUNJAB		3	12	23	30	25	6	1
Hissar		1	5	17	31	36	8	2
Rohtak		N	3	11	29	46	11	0
Gurgaon		3	17	28	27	22	3	0
Karnal		2	12	21	26	30	9	0
Ambala		10	30	30	19	9	2	0
Simla		80	14	5	2	0	0	0
Kangra		1	5	11	22	31	17	13
Lahaul & Spiti		0	9	32	31	28	0	0
Hoshiarpur		6	23	30	29	11	1	0
Jullundur		3	13	29	33	17	5	0
Ludhiana		3	10	26	34	23	4	0
Ferozepur		2	9	20	35	30	4	0
Amritsar		2	10	23	34	25	5	1
Gurdaspur		6	25	32	22	13	2	0
Kapurthala		6	20	30	26	18	0	0
Bhatinda		N	4	21	37	34	4	0
Sangrur		N	5	21	36	34	4	0
Patiala		4	29	35	23	8	1	0
Mahendragarh		1	9	36	37	16	1	0

0 = Nil N = Negligible.

Three per cent of the rural population in the State as a whole resides in hamlets having a population less than 200 persons. Another 12 p.c. of the people live in villages each having 200 to less than 500 persons. Fifty-five per cent of the villagers live in villages having a population ranging from 1,000 to 4,999 persons. One hundred and forty-two villages each having between 5,000 to 9,999 persons accommodate six per cent of the rural population. while one per cent live in twelve villages each having more than 10,000 persons.

Of villages having a population of 10,000 and above there are two in Hissar, one in Amritsar, and nine in Kangra District. The statement does not bring out the correct position in the Kangra and Lahaul & Spiti Districts where the *de jure* village (revenue estate) consists of a large number of small villages and hamlets. The hilly areas of submontane Districts also partake this feature.

The region comprising of Rohtak, Hissar, Karnal, Bhatinda, Sangrur and Ferozepur are noted for villages with large *abadis*: 57 p.c. of the rural population in Rohtak District lives in villages each having 2,000 or more persons, the corresponding figure for Hissar is 46, Karnal 39, Sangrur and Bhatinda 38 each, and Ferozepur 34. Proximity to Delhi, developing trade connections for the supply of agricultural produce, dry climate, the low depth to water, the large size of holdings and some historic and cultural traits have variously been given to as the reasons for these large sized villages.

The four statements given on the next pages show the percentage distribution of (i) villages, and (ii) rural population according to population size of villages, in 1961, 1951, 1921 and 1901. It will be observed from these statements that in most of the Districts the villages of size group below 500 and the population they supported, increased during 1901-21 but declined thereafter. In the size group of 500-999 persons the number of villages showed a mild decline during 1901-21 but thereafter had a mild increase. The population distribution remained steady up to 1951 and declined thereafter. The percentage of villages with 1,000 and above persons showed a steady increase both in number and population after 1921. This indicates villages steadily becoming bigger units of population.

Percentage of Villages and

District	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	51·10	15·30	25·09	23·47	16·31	29·51
Hissar	24·49	5·38	29·72	17·41	28·66	31·39
Rohtak	15·51	2·98	25·10	11·28	32·06	28·67
Gurgaon	51·52	19·48	28·38	28·08	14·46	27·23
Karnal	44·08	13·31	27·93	21·46	16·96	26·25
Ambala	76·65	39·84	16·66	30·49	5·39	18·82
Simla	99·51	93·28	0·39	4·65	0·10	2·07
Kangra	32·13	5·55	23·15	11·31	23·30	21·80
Lahaul & Spiti	25·00	9·38	40·00	32·16	25·00	30·49
Hoshiarpur	63·53	28·66	23·04	30·45	11·21	29·39
Jullundur	47·21	15·51	29·05	28·70	18·33	33·39
Ludhiana	42·37	12·65	29·80	26·40	20·37	33·95
Ferozepur	42·29	11·28	24·96	19·53	22·44	34·90
Amritsar	38·53	11·02	30·01	23·33	22·68	34·20
Gurdaspur	64·73	31·22	24·07	31·85	8·60	22·12
Kapurthala	65·14	26·49	21·71	30·19	9·72	25·77
Bhatinda	16·24	4·22	34·14	20·82	33·38	37·19
Sangrur	21·37	5·51	33·00	20·64	30·52	36·29
Patiala	62·52	32·91	26·94	35·07	9·03	23·17
Mahendragarh	25·64	9·39	43·77	36·25	24·73	37·16

‘0’=nil.

Population by Class of Villages : 1961

District	2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000+	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
	8	9	10	11	12	13
PUNJAB	6·77	25·21	0·67	5·49	0·06	0·99
Hissar	15·39	36·21	1·55	7·88	0·19	1·73
Rohtak	24·44	45·80	2·89	11·27	0	0
Gurgaon	5·23	21·79	0·41	3·42	0	0
Karnal	9·70	29·64	1·33	9·34	0	0
Ambala	1·18	8·78	0·12	2·07	0	0
Simla	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kangra	16·21	31·47	3·91	17·35	1·30	12·52
Lahaul & Spiti	10·00	27·97	0	0	0	0
Hoshiarpur	2·17	11·02	0·05	0·48	0	0
Jullundur	4·82	17·33	0·59	5·07	0	0
Ludhiana	6·99	23·38	0·47	3·62	0	0
Ferozepur	9·68	29·91	0·63	4·38	0	0
Amritsar	7·84	25·13	0·85	5·35	0·09	0·97
Gurdaspur	2·47	12·88	0·13	1·93	0	0
Kapurthala	3·43	17·55	0	0	0	0
Bhatinda	15·34	33·71	0·90	4·06	0	0
Sangrur	14·31	33·45	0·80	4·11	0	0
Patiala	1·38	7·48	0·13	1·37	0	0
Mahendragarh	5·68	16·15	0·18	1·05	0	0

M/B(D)2S OPunjab—7

Percentage of Villages and

District	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	58.66	20.51	23.46	26.67	13.01	23.71
Hissar	41.93	12.24	29.78	25.19	19.12	30.32
Rohtak	24.57	5.94	27.73	15.82	29.57	32.95
Gurgaon	63.60	27.84	23.25	28.81	9.27	22.01
Karnal	61.79	21.68	18.73	19.83	13.04	27.57
Ambala	76.19	42.74	17.97	30.96	4.12	13.43
Simla	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kangra	39.83	9.89	28.88	19.40	19.98	26.07
Lahaul & Spiti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hoshiarpur	66.71	30.91	21.18	30.14	10.39	28.95
Jullundur	50.31	18.16	29.80	32.25	15.69	31.13
Ludhiana	48.21	15.26	29.10	27.97	15.78	29.98
Ferozepur	48.79	15.24	25.22	23.56	19.54	35.23
Amritsar	41.93	13.26	31.16	27.28	19.97	33.97
Gurdaspur	70.80	36.27	20.13	29.77	6.54	19.37
Kapurthala	68.80	31.52	19.77	30.41	9.30	26.80
Bhatinda	27.75	9.27	38.05	30.06	26.00	38.02
Sangrur	30.42	10.10	36.57	28.23	24.83	37.75
Patiala	87.86	51.18	9.35	23.67	2.40	14.50
Mahendragarh	34.75	14.51	43.99	42.00	18.12	33.11

NOTES—1. Figures for all the Districts have been taken as they appeared in the 1951 report. Adjustments have not been made according to territorial adjustments.

2. In 1951, Simla District did not have any rural area.

3. Separate figures for Lahaul & Spiti District are not available ; in 1951 it was a part of Kangra District.

Population by Class of Villages : 1951

District	2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000+	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
8	9	10	11	12	13	
PUNJAB	4.54	20.44	0.29	2.92	0.04	0.75
Hissar	8.47	27.25	0.70	5.00	0	0
Rohtak	16.82	39.38	1.31	5.91	0	0
Gurgaon	3.67	17.96	0.14	1.66	0.07	1.72
Karnal	6.99	26.75	0.45	4.17	0	0
Ambala	1.55	10.39	0.17	2.48	0	0
Simla	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kangra	8.78	23.66	1.81	11.58	0.72	9.40
Lahaul & Spiti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hoshiarpur	1.67	9.17	0.05	0.83	0	0
Jullundur	3.94	16.12	0.26	2.34	0	0
Ludhiana	6.66	24.92	0.25	1.87	0	0
Ferozepur	6.03	22.52	0.42	3.45	0	0
Amritsar	6.68	23.58	0.26	1.91	0	0
Gurdaspur	2.41	13.79	0.07	0.80	0	0
Kapurthala	2.13	11.27	0	0	0	0
Bhatinda	8.20	22.65	0	0	0	0
Sangrur	7.99	22.86	0.19	1.06	0	0
Patiala	0.39	5.65	0	0	0	0
Mahendragarh	3.14	10.38	0	0	0	0

4. Figures for District Sangrur include figures of erstwhile District Barnala, and District Patiala includes erstwhile Districts of Kohistan and Fatehgarh Sahib of erstwhile PEPSU.

5. 0=Nil. N.A.=Not Available.

Percentage of Villages and

District	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999		District
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
PUNJAB	65.19	27.23	20.93	27.04	10.41	28.31	
Hissar	44.74	15.56	31.11	28.52	17.59	31.36	
Rohtak	36.84	10.61	29.50	22.82	23.13	34.38	
Gurgaon	71.31	35.68	18.98	27.59	7.26	22.26	
Karnal	68.56	26.86	17.19	22.99	9.78	25.41	
Ambala	83.53	53.61	12.27	25.43	3.21	13.00	
Simla	99.51	96.09	0.49	3.91	0	0	
Kangra	41.66	9.84	26.79	18.37	18.51	24.86	
Lahaul & Spiti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Hoshiarpur	73.51	37.75	17.80	29.55	7.08	22.30	
Jullundur	57.66	25.37	28.58	34.21	10.81	24.83	
Ludhiana	58.44	25.26	26.31	32.12	12.81	30.67	
Ferozepur	54.97	21.53	25.55	28.67	15.74	32.84	
Amritsar	48.36	18.46	29.34	28.81	18.24	35.62	
Gurdaspur	81.10	49.39	13.69	26.62	4.23	16.24	
Kapurthala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Bhatinda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Sangrur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Patiala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Mahendragarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	

NOTES—1. Figures for all the Districts have been taken as they appeared in 1921 report. Adjustments have not been made according to territorial adjustments.

Population by Class of Villages : 1921

District	2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000+		District
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	
PUNJAB	3.23	16.46	0.22	2.54	0.02	0.42	PUNJAB
Hissar	6.04	20.54	0.52	4.02	0	0	Hissar
Rohtak	9.97	28.87	0.56	3.32	0	0	Rohtak
Gurgaon	2.45	14.47	0	0	0	0	Gurgaon
Karnal	3.89	18.29	0.58	6.45	0	0	Karnal
Ambala	0.99	7.96	0	0	0	0	Ambala
Simla	0	0	0	0	0	0	Simla
Kangra	10.80	30.52	1.82	11.61	0.42	4.80	Kangra
Lahaul & Spiti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Lahaul & Spiti
Hoshiarpur	1.56	9.82	0.05	0.58	0	0	Hoshiarpur
Jullundur	2.79	14.05	0.16	1.54	0	0	Jullundur
Ludhiana	2.44	11.95	0	0	0	0	Ludhiana
Ferozepur	3.67	15.84	0.07	1.12	0	0	Ferozepur
Amritsar	3.96	16.34	0.10	0.77	0	0	Amritsar
Gurdaspur	0.98	7.75	0	0	0	0	Gurdaspur
Kapurthala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Kapurthala
Bhatinda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Bhatinda
Sangrur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Sangrur
Patiala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Patiala
Mahendragarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Mahendragarh

2. Separate figures for Lahaul & Spiti, Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh Districts are not available.

3. 0=Nil. N.A.=Not Available.

Percentage of Villages and

District	Less than 500		500—999		1,000—1,999	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	62.11	25.71	22.37	26.68	11.13	25.82
Hissar	50.10	18.44	28.42	28.16	16.39	31.75
Rohtak	36.25	8.89	25.87	17.05	22.40	28.93
Gurgaon	65.07	29.04	21.10	25.38	9.05	20.80
Karnal	65.44	25.13	19.01	23.48	10.34	24.13
Ambala	77.24	43.82	15.77	26.87	5.65	19.00
Simla	66.67	23.66	17.78	26.83	13.33	39.36
Kangra	35.66	10.14	24.62	18.32	21.82	26.22
Lahaul & Spiti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hoshiarpur	71.61	38.96	18.85	26.99	7.93	24.86
Jullundur	53.29	21.97	29.44	32.32	13.90	29.34
Ludhiana	49.42	18.40	29.75	30.50	16.20	32.91
Ferozepur	59.81	25.80	26.41	31.95	9.78	22.67
Amritsar	42.80	14.47	30.90	27.24	19.96	34.57
Gurdaspur	77.27	43.99	16.13	28.68	5.08	17.20
Kapurthala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhatinda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sangrur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Patiala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mahendragarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

NOTES—1. Figures for all the Districts have been taken as they appeared in 1901 report. Adjustments have not been made according to territorial adjustments.

Population by Class of Villages : 1901

District	2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000+	
	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total number of villages	Percentage of Population in this class to total Population
	8	9	10	11	12	13
PUNJAB	4.17	19.31	0.20	2.10	0.02	0.38
Hissar	4.67	18.39	0.42	3.26	0	0
Rohtak	14.66	41.20	0.82	3.93	0	0
Gurgaon	4.78	24.78	0	0	0	0
Karnal	4.92	24.56	0.29	2.70	0	0
Ambala	1.34	10.31	0	0	0	0
Simla	2.22	10.15	0	0	0	0
Kangra	15.94	31.13	1.54	9.61	0.42	4.58
Lahaul & Spiti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Hoshiarpur	1.61	9.19	0	0	0	0
Jullundur	2.96	12.68	0.41	3.69	0	0
Ludhiana	4.63	18.19	0	0	0	0
Ferozepur	3.93	18.81	0.07	0.77	0	0
Amritsar	6.05	21.72	0.29	2.00	0	0
Gurdaspur	1.52	10.13	0	0	0	0
Kapurthala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhatinda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sangrur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Patiala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mahendragarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

2. Separate figures for Lahaul & Spiti, Kapurthala, Bhatinda, Sangrur, Patiala and Mahendragarh Districts are not available.
3. 0=Nil, N.A.=Not Available.

UNION TABLE A-III. VILLAGES

State/Division/District	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with Population						
		Persons	Males	Females	Less than 200			200—499			
					No.	Population		No.	Population		
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
PUNJAB		21,269	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933	4,950	246,867	211,168	5,918	1,083,844	939,970
Ambala Division		8,086	5,787,650	3,099,159	2,688,491	2,545	105,286	91,526	2,078	378,252	323,994
Hissar District		1,033	1,299,471	696,902	602,569	72	4,171	3,463	181	33,679	28,670
Rohtak District		761	1,225,884	647,219	578,665	31	1,820	1,459	87	17,802	15,448
Gurgaon District		1,452	1,035,105	549,509	485,596	251	15,117	13,052	497	92,103	81,327
Karnal District		1,350	1,234,838	667,779	587,059	172	11,531	9,572	423	77,306	65,953
Ambala District		2,467	933,884	506,871	427,013	1,029	48,419	41,595	862	153,051	128,983
Simla District		1,023	58,468	30,879	27,589	990	24,228	22,385	28	4,311	3,613
Jullundur Division		9,448	7,130,213	3,754,337	3,375,876	2,020	117,191	100,274	2,813	508,630	449,512
Kangra District		691	1,019,197	508,454	510,743	79	4,828	4,150	143	24,866	22,698
Lahaul & Spiti District		20	20,453	11,519	8,934	..	..	..	5	1,097	821
Hoshiarpur District		2,070	1,087,193	566,477	520,716	569	31,898	27,691	746	132,343	119,609
Jullundur District		1,184	877,379	462,487	414,892	231	12,447	10,502	328	60,170	52,968
Ludhlana District		859	707,776	380,471	327,305	159	10,035	8,272	205	38,626	32,625
Ferozepur District		1,426	1,294,161	696,703	597,458	261	15,948	13,571	342	62,658	53,763
Amritsar District		1,173	1,070,892	570,444	500,448	173	9,411	7,689	279	53,887	47,060
Gurdaspur District		1,500	788,603	418,229	370,374	371	23,645	20,600	600	107,047	94,904
Kapurthala District		525	264,559	139,553	125,006	177	9,279	7,809	165	27,936	25,064
Patiala Division		3,735	3,300,354	1,783,788	1,516,566	385	24,090	19,366	1,027	196,962	166,464
Bhatinda District		665	831,700	452,728	376,972	22	1,299	1,001	86	17,775	15,033
Sangrur District		1,006	1,183,694	643,979	539,715	47	2,380	1,950	168	33,058	27,908
Patiala District		1,518	790,082	431,375	358,707	293	19,135	15,280	656	123,386	102,208
Mahendragarh District		546	494,878	255,706	239,172	23	1,276	1,185	117	22,748	21,315

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

less than 2,000						II—Villages with Population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with Popu- lation 10,000 and Above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000 and Above					
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
5,337	2,032,233	1,774,675	3,470	2,551,559	2,238,224	1,440	2,173,533	1,915,312	142	470,728	419,716	12	78,520	81,870	
1,702	648,531	559,048	1,113	825,262	717,074	581	910,508	795,047	65	219,259	191,402	2	12,061	10,400	
307	121,575	104,701	296	218,822	189,052	159	251,996	218,538	16	54,598	47,745	2	12,061	10,400	
191	73,264	65,047	244	185,271	166,190	186	296,036	265,424	22	73,026	65,097	..	..	..	
412	153,792	136,835	210	149,398	132,496	76	120,199	105,325	6	18,900	16,561	..	..	..	
377	143,252	121,700	229	175,242	148,885	131	198,270	167,755	18	62,178	53,194	..	..	..	
411	155,007	129,884	133	95,830	79,941	29	44,007	38,005	3	10,557	8,805	..	..	..	
4	1,641	1,081	1	699	510	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,428	913,385	811,931	1,556	1,129,018	1,012,623	561	821,263	746,766	60	198,092	183,300	10	66,459	71,470	
160	58,660	56,604	161	112,725	109,486	112	158,630	162,122	27	87,894	88,936	9	60,851	66,747	
8	3,301	3,276	5	3,219	3,017	2	3,902	1,820	..	..	..	..	..	..	
477	173,094	157,988	232	165,002	154,521	45	61,509	58,343	1	2,631	2,574	..	..	..	
344	133,242	118,580	217	154,186	138,747	57	79,060	73,005	7	23,382	21,090	..	..	..	
256	101,014	85,858	175	128,361	111,891	60	87,707	77,754	4	14,738	10,905	..	..	..	
356	136,134	116,675	320	242,927	208,681	138	208,544	178,583	9	30,492	26,185	..	..	..	
352	132,974	116,896	266	194,243	172,030	92	143,462	125,585	10	30,859	26,465	1	5,608	4,723	
361	133,051	118,104	129	92,569	81,864	37	53,811	47,757	2	8,106	7,145	..	..	..	
114	41,915	37,950	51	35,786	32,386	18	24,637	21,797	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,207	470,317	403,696	301	597,279	508,527	298	441,763	373,499	17	53,377	45,014	..	..	..	
227	94,137	79,050	222	166,172	141,142	102	153,069	127,269	6	18,276	15,477	..	..	..	
332	132,712	111,608	307	233,680	195,851	144	215,577	180,334	8	26,572	22,064	..	..	..	
409	150,974	126,189	137	100,647	82,404	21	31,564	27,549	2	5,669	5,127	..	..	..	
239	92,494	86,899	135	94,780	89,130	31	41,553	38,347	1	2,860	2,346	..	..	..	

APPENDIX TO
Villages classified

State/Division/District	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Villages classified		
		Persons	Males	Females	Less than 500		
					No.	Population	
1	2	3	4	5	6	Males	Females
PUNJAB	21,269	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933	10,868	1,330,711	1,151,136
Ambala Division	8,086	5,787,650	3,099,159	2,688,491	4,623	183,538	415,520
Hissar District	1,033	1,299,471	696,902	602,569	253	37,850	32,133
Rohtak District	761	1,225,884	647,219	578,665	118	19,622	16,907
Gurgaon District	1,452	1,035,105	549,509	485,596	748	107,220	94,379
Karnal District	1,350	1,234,838	667,779	567,059	595	88,837	75,525
Ambala District	2,467	933,884	506,871	427,013	1,891	201,470	170,578
Simla District	1,023	58,468	30,879	27,589	1,018	28,539	25,998
Jullundur Division	9,448	7,130,213	3,754,337	3,375,876	4,833	626,121	549,786
Kangra District	691	1,019,197	508,454	510,743	222	29,694	26,848
Lahaul & Spiti District	20	20,453	11,519	8,934	5	1,097	821
Hoshiarpur District	2,070	1,087,193	566,477	520,716	1,315	164,241	147,290
Jullundur District	1,184	877,379	462,487	414,892	559	72,617	63,470
Ludhiana District	859	707,776	380,471	327,305	364	48,661	40,897
Ferozepur District	1,426	1,294,161	696,703	597,458	603	78,606	67,334
Amritsar District	1,178	1,070,892	570,444	500,448	452	63,298	54,749
Gurdaspur District	1,500	788,603	418,229	370,374	971	130,692	115,504
Kapurthala District	525	264,559	139,553	125,006	342	37,215	32,873
Patiala Division	3,735	3,300,354	1,783,788	1,516,566	1,412	221,052	185,830
Bhatinda District	665	831,700	452,728	378,972	108	19,074	16,084
Sangrur District	1,006	1,183,694	643,979	539,715	215	35,438	29,858
Patiala District	1,518	790,082	431,375	358,707	949	142,521	117,488
Mahendragarh District	546	494,878	255,706	239,172	140	24,019	22,450

TABLE A-III
by Population

according to Population Groups								
500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and Above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
8,807	4,583,792	4,012,899	1,440	2,173,533	1,915,312	154	549,248	501,586
2,815	1,473,793	1,276,124	581	910,508	795,047	67	231,320	201,802
603	340,397	293,753	159	251,996	218,538	18	66,659	58,145
435	258,535	231,237	186	296,036	265,424	22	73,026	65,097
622	303,190	269,331	76	120,199	105,325	6	18,900	16,561
606	318,494	270,585	131	198,270	167,755	18	62,178	53,194
544	250,837	209,625	29	44,007	38,005	3	10,557	8,805
5	2,340	1,591	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,984	2,042,403	1,824,554	561	821,262	746,766	70	264,551	254,770
321	171,385	166,090	112	158,630	162,122	36	148,745	155,683
13	6,520	6,293	2	3,902	1,820	..	..	..
709	338,096	312,509	45	61,509	58,343	1	2,631	2,574
561	287,428	257,327	57	79,060	73,005	7	23,382	21,090
481	229,375	197,749	60	87,707	77,754	4	14,728	10,905
676	379,061	325,356	133	208,544	178,583	9	30,492	26,185
618	327,217	288,926	92	143,462	125,585	11	36,467	31,188
490	225,620	199,968	37	53,811	47,757	2	8,106	7,145
165	77,701	70,336	18	24,637	21,797	..	..	..
2,008	1,067,596	912,223	298	441,763	373,499	17	53,377	45,014
449	262,309	220,192	102	153,069	127,269	6	18,276	15,477
639	366,392	307,459	144	215,577	180,334	8	26,572	22,064
546	251,621	208,543	21	31,564	27,540	2	5,669	5,127
374	187,274	176,029	31	41,553	38,347	1	2,860	2,246

TABLE A-IV
TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY
POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

TABLE A-IV
TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961, WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

The term 'town' has been discussed in the note to Table A-I. If two or more adjacent towns form a compact unit, the entire area has been labelled as one town group. The term has been innovated in the 1961-census with a view to bringing out such areas as are so close to one another that in practical life they behave as one unit, though they are served by separate local administrations. In the present report, twenty-two towns have been lumped into ten town groups as shown below.

Town Group	Constituent Towns
Amritsar	Amritsar City, Chheharta and Amritsar Cantonment
Jullundur	Jullundur City and Jullundur Cantonment
Ambala	Ambala Cantonment and Ambala
Chandigarh (Ambala District)	Chandigarh and Manimajra
Ferozepur	Ferozepur, Ferozepur Cantonment and Tankanwali
Jagadhri (Ambala District)	Yamunanagar and Jagadhri
Faridabad (Gurgaon District)	Faridabad Township and Faridabad
Nangal (Hoshiarpur District)	Nangal Township and Naya Nangal
Rajpura (Patiala District)	Rajpura Township and Rajpura
Dalhousie (Gurdaspur District)	Dalhousie and Dalhousie Cantonment

Towns have been classified according to their population among six classes:

Class	Population
I (Cities)	100,000 and above
II	50,000 to 99,999
III	20,000 to 49,999
IV	10,000 to 19,999
V	5,000 to 9,999
VI	Under 5,000

In Table A-IV, towns and town groups are arranged under these classes, and particulars are given about their area, civic status, population

in different census years since 1901, decennial variations in population, and sex break up as in 1961. For town groups population figures are given also for the constituent towns.

Area figures relate to 1961, and are expressed both in square miles and square kilometres.

Towns are arranged in descending order of population under the six classes. Where a number of towns are treated as constituents of town groups, they are placed just below the respective town groups, and the latter are shown according to their order of importance.

Besides the figures for individual towns and town groups, totals are given also for the six classes. These totals for different years have been worked out taking the towns according to the classes to which they then belonged according to their population.

The main purpose of the Table is to depict the growth of the 1961 towns as towns, and not to show how certain places grew into towns from villages. The following method of presentation has been followed:—

- (i) The population of a place which was not treated as a town in a particular census year is not shown.
- (ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 bear an asterisk (*) on their left.
- (iii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.
- (iv) Towns treated as such in any census year prior to 1951, but not so in an intervening census year, are described as 'declassified' against the year they were not treated as town.
- (v) Places not treated as town in 1961, even though they were treated as town in any previous census years have not been mentioned in this Table.

The statement given on the next page shows the class to which each town group or town belonged in different censuses since 1901. For the years a town was not treated as an urban area, (..) is given

Classification of Towns : 1901-61

Town Group/City/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Amritsar Town Group	I	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amritsar City	..	I	..	..	..	..	..
Chheharta	..	IV	..	..	..	..	..
Amritsar Cantonment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jullundur Town Group	I	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jullundur City	..	I	I	II	II	II	II
Jullundur Cantonment	..	III	..	..	..	..	..
Ludhiana City	I	I	I	II	II	III	III
Ambala Town Group	I	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ambala Cantonment	..	II	II	..	..	..	..
Ambala	..	II	III	II	II	II	II
Patiala City	I	II	II	II	III	III	II
Chandigarh Town Group	II	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manimajra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ferozepur Town Group	II	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ferozepur	..	III	II	II	II	II	III
Ferozepur Cantonment	..	III	..	..	..	..	..
Tankanwali	..	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtak	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Jagadhri Town Group	II	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yamunanagar	..	IV	..	..	..	..	..
Jagadhri	..	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Karnal	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Panipat	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Hissar	II	III	III	III	III	IV	IV
Bhiwani	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Pathankot	II	III	IV	V	V	V	V
Bhatinda	II	III	III	III	III	IV	IV
Batala	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
Hoshiarpur	II	III	III	III	III	IV	IV
Faridabad Town Group	II	..	..	..	..	..	..
Faridabad Township	..	III	..	..	..	..	..
Faridabad	..	V	V	V	VI	VI	V
Moga	III	III	III	IV	IV	..	V
Abohar	III	III	III	IV	V	V	..
Sonepat	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Simla	III	III	IV	IV	III	IV	IV
Nangal Town Group	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nangal Township	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naya Nangal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malerkotla	III	III	III	III	III	III	III
Phagwara	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Gurgaon	III	IV	V	V	V	V	VI
Rewari	III	III	III	III	III	III	III
Kaithal	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Hansi	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Sirsa	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Kot Kapura	III	IV	III	IV	IV	IV	V
Fazilka	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	V
Muktsar	III	III	III	IV	IV	V	V
Nabha	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Jagraon	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Kapurthala	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
Sangrur	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	IV
Rajpura Town Group	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajpura Township	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajpura	..	III	VI	..	..	..	..
Palwal	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Gurdaspur	III	III	IV	IV	V	V	V
Faridkot	III	IV	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
Khanna	III	IV	V	V	..	VI	VI
Jind	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V
Narnaul	III	IV	III	III	III	III	IV
Manasa	III	IV	IV	..	..	..	..

Classification of Towns : 1901-61—contd.

Town Group/City/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Sunam	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Barnala	III	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Tarn Taran	III	IV	IV	IV	V	VI	VI
Malout	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rampura Phul	IV	IV	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Shahbad	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Kalka	IV	IV	V	V	V	VI	V
Giddarbaha	IV	V	V	VI	..	..	..
Jaitumandi	IV	V	IV	V	V	V	..
Thanesar	IV	IV	V	V	VI	VI	V
Samana	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Patti	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V
Mandi Dabwali	IV	IV	V	..	..	..	..
Bahadurgarh	IV	IV	V	V	V	VI	V
Dhuri	IV	V	V	..	..	..	..
Nakodar	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Jhajjar	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Rupar	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Nawashahr	IV	IV	IV	V	V	VI	V
Narwana	IV	IV	V	..	..	..	..
Charkhi Dadri	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Basi	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
Fatehabad	IV	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Tohana	IV	V	V	V	..	..	..
Kartarpur	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	IV
Jandiala	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
Qadian	IV	IV	..	..	..	..	..
Raikot	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
Dhanaula	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Gohana	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Phillaur	IV	V	V	V	VI	V	V
Maurmandi	IV	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Beri	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Hodal	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Gharaunda	IV	V	V	V	..	..	..
Sujanpur	IV	IV	..	..	VI	V	V
Urmar Tanda	IV	V	IV	V	V	V	IV
Yol	IV	IV	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmasala	IV	V	V	V	VI	V	V
Banga	IV	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Sirhind	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	V
Dhariwal	V	V	V	VI	..	..	..
Dinanagar	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	V
Ramanmandi	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Bhadaur	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Maham	V	V	IV	V	V	..	V
Longowal	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
Safidon	V	V	V	V	V	..	VI
Ahmedgarh	V	V	VI	VI	..	..	..
Mahendragarh	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Sanaur	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Dasuya	V	V	V	..	..	VI	V
Mukerian	V	V	..	..	..	..	VI
Budhlada	V	V	V	V	..	..	..
Ballabgarh	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI

Classification of Towns : 1901-61—contd.

Town Group/City/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Ladwa	V	V	..	..	..	..	VI
Kharar	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
Zira	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
Gonianamandi	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Nilokheri	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Lenragaga	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Sadaura	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Jalalabad	V	V	V	V	VI	V	..
Sultanpur	V	V	IV	V	V	V	V
Pundri	V	V	..	..	..	..	V
Murinda	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
Khem Karan	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Baretamandi	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
Gobindgarh	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Majitha	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Nurmahal	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Sohna	V	V	V	V	VI	V	V
Dharamkot	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Fatehgarh Churian	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Kurali	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rahon	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Tapa	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Pehowa	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palampur	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Garhshankar	V	V	V	V	..	VI	V
Bawal	V	V	V	VI	V	V	V
Ferozepur Jhirka	V	VI	V	V	VI	V	V
Kangra	V	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Samrala	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Dalhousie Town Group	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dalhousie	..	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Dalhousie Cantonment	..	..	VI	VI	..	..	..
Bhawanigarh	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Dera Baba Nanak	V	VI	V	V	VI	VI	V
Adampur	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
Una	V	V	V	VI	..	..	VI
Radaur	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Julana	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Chhachhrauli	V	VI	V	V	VI	VI	V
Farrukh Nagar	VI	VI	V	..	..	VI	V
Kulu	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Talwandi Bhai	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doraha	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Kanina	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Alawalpur	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Hariana	VI	VI	V	V	V	V	V
Loharu	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Uchana	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Banur	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	V
Dhilwan	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Guruharsahai	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	..	..
Pataudi	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	VI
Anandpur Sahib	VI	VI	..	..	..	VI	V
Kasauli	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Kalanwali	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..

Classification of Towns : 1901-61—concl'd.

Town Group/City/Town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Dera Basi	VI	VI	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
Buria	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	V
Kot Fateh	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Nuh	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Ukhanamandi	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amloh	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	..	..
Payal	VI	VI	VI	..	..	..	V
Nurpur	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Sabathu	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Garhdiwala	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Ramdas	VI	VI	V	..	..	..	..
Bakloh	VI	..	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Jakhmalmandi	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Naiagarh	VI	VI	VI	..	..	..	VI
Shamchaurasi	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Sri Hargobindpur	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	VI
Bhucho Mandi	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Narot Jaimal Singh	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Sangat	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Dagshai	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
Nagrota	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Haileymandi	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Ateli	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Jutogh	VI	..	VI	VI	..	..	VI

The following statement shows the number of towns of each class in Punjab during 1901-61 :—

Class	Number of Towns						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Class I (Cities)	5	4	4	1	1	1	1
Class II	13	7	2	5	4	3	3
Class III	31	23	23	13	13	10	9
Class IV	36	32	28	26	20	19	25
Class V	52	55	56	50	40	42	63
Class VI	40	65	17	22	28	31	42
All Classes	177	186	130	117	106	106	143

In the above Table, for the year 1961 the constituent towns of a town group have not been taken as separate units, but the town group has been taken as one unit. This explains the difference between these figures and those given in Table A-I. The constituent towns of 1961 have been treated similarly even for previous census years if they were then taken as towns; and their combined population has been taken into account while distributing them among six population size classes.

The towns not taken as constituents of town groups in 1961 have been shown according to the status assigned to them in different census reports.

The difference in the number of towns in different years and their classification is due to (i) a formerly rural area being taken as a town; (ii) reversion of a town to a village; (iii) crossing of a town from one class to another; and (iv) amalgamation of a number of satellite towns with the main town, or in a town group.

The statement given on the next page shows (i) percentage of towns in each class to total number of towns, and (ii) percentage of population in each class of towns to total urban population, during 1901—1961.

Percentage of Towns in each Class to total number of Towns and Percentage of Population in each Class to total Urban Population : 1901—61

Class	1961		1951		1941		1931		1921		1911		1901	
	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population	%age of No. of towns	%age of population
Class I	2.83	29.69	2.15	27.52	3.07	30.87	0.86	14.93	0.94	11.48	0.94	11.73	0.70	10.42
Class II	7.84	21.70	3.76	15.46	1.54	6.31	4.27	20.51	3.77	18.16	2.83	15.38	2.10	12.82
Class III	17.51	24.02	12.37	22.32	17.69	27.48	11.11	20.25	12.26	24.39	9.43	22.06	6.29	17.99
Class IV	20.34	11.81	17.20	14.37	21.54	16.09	22.22	21.00	18.87	18.80	17.93	19.82	17.48	22.35
Class V	29.38	9.31	29.57	13.31	43.08	17.09	42.74	19.75	37.74	30.11	39.62	22.18	44.06	27.47
Class VI	22.60	3.47	34.95	6.52	13.08	2.16	18.80	3.56	26.42	7.06	29.25	8.83	29.37	8.05

The following statement shows the percentage of total urban area of the State with different classes of towns in years 1961 and 1951. Similar information cannot be worked out for previous years for want of the correct area of each town.

Percentage of Towns in each Class to total Urban Area of the State and Density of Population per square Urban Mile in each Class : 1951-61

Class	1961		1951	
	Percent- age of area to total urban area	Density per sq. urban mile	Percent age of area to total urban area	Density per sq. urban mile
Class I	18.56	15,161	6.18	31,846
Class II	18.48	11,128	9.38	11,831
Class III	25.84	8,811	20.51	7,963
Class IV	15.56	7,189	17.13	6,209
Class V	14.87	5,935	27.19	3,423
Class VI	6.69	4,911	19.61	2,279

As compared with 1951, fifteen additions have been made to the list of towns. Of these, Bakloh, Dalhousie Cantonment and Jutogh were variously taken as towns in censuses prior to 1951. Jutogh, Amritsar Cantonment and Rajpura Township were in 1951 taken as parts of Simla, Amritsar and Rajpura. Thus there are only ten towns which have sprung up from villages for the first time in 1961. The villages that have gone in for the creation of these towns are listed below.

Villages included in the Towns

Town	Name of Village	H.B. No.
Ukhanamandi Pehowa Chandigarh	Uklana	113
	Pehowa	41
	Khalar	207
	Sainimajra	203
	Mehlamajra	206
	Kalibar	214
	Rurkee	213
	Kheri	212
	Gurdaspur	221
	Dulheri Jattan	217
	Dulheri Rajputan	218
	Ram Nagar	215
	Hamirgarh	216
	Nangla	258
	Shehzadpur	205
Kurali	Bajwari Karam Chand	208
	Kanjimajra	204
	Karoran	352
	Kansal	354
Manimajra	Manimajra	375
Nangal Township	Nangal	282
	Taloura	279
	Dobeta	280
	Humbewal	281
	Dohkali	283
Naya Nangal	Barari	240
	Kanchera	241
	Kathera	239
	Medamajra	238
	Maujowal	260
	Rampur Saini	235
	Bass Majra Babhaur	234
	Mehatpur	230
	Malukpur	242
	Ajauli	237
	Kalsera	236
	Bhatauli	231
	Jhekhra	229
	Puna	244
	Binewal	243
Adampur	Basdhera	228
	Raipur	218
	Sanauli	249
	Majra	248
	Adampur	57
Talwandi Bhai	Talwandi Bhai	169
Malout	Malout	156
	Mandi Sheikhu	168

Below is given a list of places which were treated as towns in any of the census years between 1901 and 1951, but were not treated as such in the 1961 census.

District	Town	Population					
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951
Hissar	Rori	3,314	..	..	..	..	..
	Rania	4,384	..	..	..	..	..
	Ellenabad	1,624	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtak	Kalanaur	7,640	..	..	..	..	..
	Kahnaur	5,024	..	..	..	..	..
	Butana	7,509	..	..	..	..	..
	Barauda	5,836	..	..	..	..	..
Gurgaon	Kharkhauda	3,765	..	..	..	..	..
	Dujana	5,545	..	4,127	1,561	4,278	..
	Hatin	4,301	..	..	..	..	..
	Sanawar	..	884	899	1,088	757	496
Simla	Kandaghat	..	..	..	..	..	1,214
	Dharampur	..	..	..	..	..	1,023
	Garkhal	..	..	..	..	..	260
	Khanpur	3,183	..	..	..	..	2,034
Hoshiarpur	Miani	6,118	4,870	..	5,125	6,051	4,519
	Jaijon	..	..	..	..	..	2,036
	Jandiala	6,620	..	..	..	..	6,832
	Bindiala	..	..	..	..	..	5,139
Jullundur	Bilga	..	..	..	..	..	7,656
	Machhiwara	5,588	..	..	..	..	..
	Mudki	2,977	..	..	..	..	..
	Makhu	1,355	..	..	..	..	..
Amritsar	Vairowal	5,439	..	..	..	..	..
	Sultanwind	..	..	5,572	5,572	7,578	5,059
	Raja Sansi	..	..	..	..	6,033	..
	Sur Singh	..	..	..	..	..	6,506
Gurdaspur	Madhopur	1,360	742	508	..	..	..
	Kalanaur	5,251	4,606	..	..	..	..
	Dalha	1,342	..	..	..	..	..
	Sheikhupur	1,508	..	..	..	..	..
Kapurthala	Balanwali	2,298	..	..	..	..	..
	Sehana	..	..	..	..	..	6,746
	Hadiaya	5,414	..	..	..	..	4,239
	Jamalpura	..	..	..	2,942	..	..
Bhatinda	Moonak	..	..	..	..	..	3,937
	Bund	3,735	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaliana	2,714	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE—(..) indicates that the place was not treated as a town in that census.

Some towns changed their names during 1901 to 1961. Their list is given below.

District	Name of Town in 1961	Name of Town appearing in previous census reports (year)
Hissar	Mandi Dabwali	Nai Dabwali (1941)
Gurgaon	Gurgaon	Hidayatpur Chhauani (1931 and 1941)
	Ferozepur Jhirka	Firozpur (1901)
Ambala	Yamunanagar	Abdullapur (1951)
Kangra	Kulu	Sultanpur Kulu (1951)
Hoshiarpur	Dasuya	Dasuya Kaithan (1901)
Ludhiana	Khanna	Khanna Kalan (1931, 1941 and 1951)
Gurdaspur	Dera Baba Nanak	Dera Nanak (1901 and 1911)
	Sri Hargobindpur	Sri Gobindpur (1901 and 1951)
Bhatinda	Bhatinda	Gobindgarh (1901 and 1911)
	Rampura Phul	Phul or Phool (1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941 and 1951)
Sangrur	Barnala	Anahadgarh (1901)
Patiala	Dera Basi	Basi (1901 and 1911)
	Payal	Sahibgarh (1901)
Mahendragarh	Charkhi Dadri	Dadri (1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951) and Dalmia Dadri (1941)

For the convenience of the reader, the towns dealt with in Table A-IV are listed below alphabetically.

Alphabetical List of 1961 Towns

Town	Class/Sl. No. in Class	Page	Town	Class/Sl. No. in Class	Page
Abohar	III/2	109	Bakloh	VI/28	131
Adampur	V/48	126	Ballabgarh	V/15	121
Ahmedgarh	V/9	121	Banga	IV/36	119
Alawalpur	VI/6	128	Banur	VI/10	129
Ambala	I/4(b)	105	Baretamandi	V/28	123
Ambala Cantonment	I/4(a)	104	Barnala	III/29	114
Amloh	VI/22	130	Basi	IV/18	117
Amritsar	I/1(a)	103	Batala	II/11	108
Amritsar Cantonment	I/1(c)	103	Bawal	V/41	125
Anandpur Sahib	VI/14	129	Beri	IV/29	118
Ateli	VI/39	133	Bhadaur	V/5	120
Bahadurgarh	IV/10	115	Bhatinda	II/10	108

Alphabetical List of Towns—contd.

Town	Class/Sl. No. in Class	Page	Town	Class/Sl. No. in Class	Page
Bhawanigarh	V/46	126	Gurdaspur	III/22	113
Bhiwani	II/8	107	Gurgaon	III/8	110
Bhucho Mandi	VI/36	132	Guruaharsahai	VI/12	129
Budhlada	V/14	121	Haileymandi	VI/38	133
Buria	VI/18	130	Hansi	III/11	111
Chandigarh	II/1(a)	105	Haryana	VI/7	128
Charkhi Dadri	IV/17	116	Hissar	II/7	107
Chhachhrauli	V/52	127	Hodal	IV/30	118
Chheharta	I/1(b)	103	Hoshiarpur	II/12	108
Dagshai	V/32	132	Jagadhri	II/4(b)	107
Dalhousie	V/45(a)	126	Jagraon	III/17	112
Dalhousie Cantonment	V/45(b)	126	Jaitumandi	IV/5	115
Dasuya	V/12	121	Jakhalmadi	VI/29	131
Dera Baba Nanak	V/47	126	Jalalabad	V/23	123
Dera Basi	VI/17	130	Jandiala	IV/22	117
Dhanaula	IV/25	118	Jhajjar	IV/13	116
Dharamkot	V/33	124	Jind	III/25	113
Dhariwal	V/2	120	Julana	V/51	127
Dharmasala	IV/35	119	Jullundur	I/2(a)	104
Dhilwan	VI/11	129	Jullundur Cantonment	I/2(b)	104
Dhuri	IV/11	116	Jutogh	VI/40	133
Dinanagar	V/3	120	Kaithal	III/10	111
Doraha	VI/4	128	Kalanwali	VI/16	129
Faridabad	II/13(b)	109	Kalka	IV/3	114
Faridabad Township	II/13(a)	108	Kangra	V/43	125
Faridkot	III/23	113	Kanina	VI/5	128
Farrukh Nagar	VI/1	127	Kapurthala	III/18	112
Fatehabad	IV/19	117	Karnal	II/5	107
Fatehgarh Churian	V/34	124	Kartarpur	IV/21	117
Fazilka	III/14	111	Kasauli	VI/15	129
Ferozepur	II/2(a)	106	Khanna	III/24	113
Ferozepur Cantonment	II/2(b)	106	Kharan	V/17	122
Ferozepur Jhirka	V/42	125	Khair Khana	V/27	123
Garhdiwala	VI/26	131	Kot Bateh	VI/19	130
Garhshankar	V/40	125	Kot Kapura	III/13	111
Gharaunda	IV/31	118	Kulu	VI/2	127
Giddarbaha	IV/4	115	Kurli	V/35	124
Gobindgarh	V/29	123	Ladwa	VI/16	122
Gohana	IV/26	118	Lehraga	V/21	122
Goniamamandi	V/19	122	Mocharu	VI/8	128



Alphabetical List of 1961 Towns—concl.

Town	Class/SI. No. in Class	Page	Town	Class/SI. No. in Class	Page
Longowal	V/7	120	Rahon	V/36	124
Ludhiana	I/3	104	Raikot	IV/24	117
Maham	V/6	120	Rajpura	III/20(b)	112
Mahendragarh	V/10	121	Rajpura Township	III/20(a)	112
Majitha	V/30	124	Ramanmandi	V/4	120
Malerkotla	III/6	110	Ramdas	VI/27	131
Malout	III/31	114	Rampura Phul	IV/1	114
Mandi Dabwali	IV/9	115	Rewari	III/9	110
Manimajra	II/1(b)	105	Rohtak	II/3	106
Mansa	III/27	113	Rupar	IV/14	116
Maurmandi	IV/28	118	Sabathu	VI/25	131
Moga	III/1	109	Sadaura	V/22	122
Mukerian	V/13	121	Safidon	V/8	120
Muktsar	III/15	111	Samana	IV/7	115
Murinda	V/26	123	Samrala	V/44	126
Nabha	III/16	111	Sanaur	V/11	121
Nagrota	VI/33	132	Sangat	VI/31	132
Nakodar	IV/12	116	Sangrur	III/19	112
Nagarh	VI/30	131	Shahbad	IV/2	114
Nangal Township	III/5(a)	110	Shamchaurasi	VI/34	132
Narnaul	III/26	113	Simla	III/4	109
Narot Jaimal Singh	VI/37	132	Sirhind	V/1	119
Narwana	IV/16	116	Sirsa	III/12	111
Nawashahr	IV/15	116	Sohna	V/32	124
Naya Nangal	III/5(b)	110	Sonepat	III/3	109
Nilokheri	V/20	122	Sri Hargobindpur	VI/35	132
Nuh	VI/20	130	Sujanpur	IV/32	119
Nurmahal	V/31	124	Sultanpur	V/24	123
Nurpur	VI/24	131	Sunam	III/28	113
Palampur	V/39	125	Talwandi Bhai	VI/3	128
Palwal	III/21	112	Tankanwali	II/2 (c)	106
Panipat	II/6	107	Tapa	V/37	125
Pataudi	VI/13	129	Tarn Taran	III/30	114
Pathankot	II/9	107	Thanesar	IV/6	115
Patiala	I/5	105	Tohana	IV/20	117
Patti	IV/8	115	Uchana	VI/9	128
Payal	VI/23	130	Uklanamandi	VI/21	130
Pehowa	V/38	125	Una	V/49	127
Phagwara	III/7	110	Urmar Tanda	IV/33	119
Phillaur	IV/27	118	Yamunanagar	II/4(a)	107
Pundri	V/25	123	Yol	IV/34	119
Qadian	IV/23	117	Zira	V/18	122
Radaur	V/50	127			

TABLE A-IV
TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/ Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALL CLASSES—10 TOWN GROUPS AND 167 TOWNS								
			1901	1,559,013	..	..	851,397	707,616
			1911	1,302,361	-256,652	-16.46	739,121	563,240
			1921	1,396,110	+93,749	+7.20	799,238	596,872
			1931	1,774,384	+378,274	+27.09	1,022,469	751,915
			1941	2,414,474	+640,090	+36.07	1,372,986	1,041,488
	431.45 sq. miles		1951	3,066,442	+651,968	+27.00	1,692,744	1,373,698
	1,117.46 sq. km.		1961	4,088,595	+1,022,153	+33.33	2,254,292	1,834,303
CLASS-I(100,000 AND ABOVE)—3 TOWN GROUPS AND 2 TOWNS								
			1901	162,429	..	..	93,199	69,230
			1911	152,756	-9,673	-5.96	88,879	63,877
			1921	160,218	+7,462	+4.88	95,106	65,112
			1931	264,840	+104,622	+65.30	158,985	105,855
			1941	745,315	+480,475	+181.42	439,209	306,106
	80.08 sq. miles		1951	843,921	+98,606	+13.23	475,813	368,108
	207.41 sq. km.		1961	1,214,090	+370,169	+43.86	676,119	537,971
Amritsar	1. Amritsar Town Group		1901	162,429	..	..	93,199	69,230
	19.10 sq. miles		1911	152,756	-9,673	-5.96	88,879	63,877
	49.47 sq. km.		1921	160,218	+7,462	+4.88	95,106	65,112
			1931	264,840	+104,622	+65.30	158,985	105,855
			1941	391,010	+126,170	+47.64	229,199	161,811
			1951	336,114	-54,896	-14.04	191,219	144,895
			1961	398,047	+61,933	+18.43	222,509	175,538
	(a) Amritsar	M.C.	1901	162,429	..	..	93,199	69,230
	13.00 sq. miles		1911	152,756	-9,673	-5.96	88,879	63,877
	33.67 sq. km.		1921	160,218	+7,462	+4.88	95,106	65,112
			1931	264,840	+104,622	+65.30	158,985	105,855
			1941	391,010	+126,170	+47.64	229,199	161,811
			1951	325,747	-65,263	-16.69	184,923	140,824
			1961	376,295	+50,548	+15.52	208,838	167,457
	(b) *Chheharta	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
	5.00 sq. miles		1911	..	..	..	..	..
	12.95 sq. km.		1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	10,367	..	..	6,296	4,071
			1961	13,760	+3,393	+32.73	8,013	5,747
	(c) Amritsar Cantonment	C.B.	1901@	..	..	..	..	..
	1.10 sq. miles		1911@	..	..	..	..	..
	2.85 sq. km.		1921@	..	..	..	..	..
			1931@	..	..	..	..	..
			1941@	..	..	..	..	..
			1951@	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	7,992	..	..	5,668	2,324

@ Amritsar Cantonment in 1901, population 1,390 (966 M, 424 F); in 1911, population 1,417 (1,051 M, 366 F); in 1921, population 3,187 (2,669 M, 518 F); in 1931, population 1,630 (1,162 M, 468 F); in 1941, population 1,429 (912 M, 517 F); and in 1951, population 2,484 (2,176 M, 308 F) was a part of Amritsar M.C. The combined population of Amritsar M. C. and Amritsar Cantonment for 1901 to 1951 has been shown against Amritsar M. C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District		Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.									
Karnal	16.	Ladwa 0·25 sq. mile 0·65 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	3,518	..	..	1,866	1,652
				1911		declassified			
				1921		—do—			
				1931		—do—			
				1941		—do—			
				1951	6,237	..	..	3,399	2,838
				1961	8,259	+2,022	+32·42	4,417	3,842
Ambala	17.	Kharar 0·29 sq. mile 0·75 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
				1911	..	..	..	..	..
				1921	..	..	..	..	..
				1931	..	..	..	..	..
				1941	6,072	..	..	3,448	2,624
				1951	6,317	+245	+4·03	3,526	2,791
				1961	8,216	+1,899	+30·06	4,535	3,681
Ferozepur	18.	Zira 0·18 sq. mile 0·47 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	4,001	..	..	2,162	1,839
				1911	4,378	+377	+9·42	2,465	1,913
				1921	4,622	+244	+5·57	2,519	2,103
				1931	5,318	+696	+15·06	2,863	2,455
				1941	5,963	+645	+12·13	3,273	2,690
				1951	6,389	+426	+7·14	3,374	3,015
				1961	8,118	+1,729	+27·06	4,271	3,847
Bhatinda	19.	*Gonianamandi 1·00 sq. mile 2·59 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
				1911	..	..	..	..	..
				1921	..	..	..	..	..
				1931	..	..	..	..	..
				1941	..	..	..	..	..
				1951	3,948	..	..	2,223	1,725
				1961	8,054	+4,106	+104·00	4,420	3,634
Karnal	20.	*Nilokheri 1·81 sq. miles 4·69 sq. km.	N.A.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
				1911	..	..	..	..	..
				1921	..	..	..	..	..
				1931	..	..	..	..	..
				1941	..	..	..	..	..
				1951	6,287	..	..	3,801	2,486
				1961	8,035	+1,748	+27·80	4,625	3,410
Sangrur	21.	*Lehragaga 0·76 sq. mile 1·97 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
				1911	..	..	..	..	..
				1921	..	..	..	..	..
				1931	..	..	..	..	..
				1941	..	..	..	..	..
				1951	3,616	..	..	1,933	1,683
				1961	7,847	+4,231	+117·01	4,249	3,598
Ambala	22.	Sadaura 4·56 sq. miles 11·81 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	9,812	..	..	5,140	4,672
				1911	7,774	—2,038	—20·77	4,107	3,667
				1921	7,630	—144	—1·85	4,058	3,572
				1931	7,769	+139	+1·82	4,171	3,598
				1941	8,815	+1,046	+13·46	4,747	4,068
				1951	7,566	—1,249	—14·17	3,991	3,575
				1961	7,775	+209	+2·76	4,007	3,768

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District		Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.									
Ferozepur	23.	Jalalabad 0·40 sq. mile 1·04 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
				1911	5,096	..	..	2,837	2,259
				1921	3,833	—1,263	—24·78	2,190	1,643
				1931	7,703	+3,870	+100·97	5,160	2,543
				1941	7,134	—569	—7·39	3,809	3,325
				1951	6,283	—851	—11·93	3,358	2,925
				1961	7,723	+1,440	+22·92	4,077	3,646
Kapurthala	24.	Sultanpur 4·00 sq. miles 10·36 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	9,004	..	..	4,869	4,135
				1911	6,492	—2,512	—27·90	3,453	3,039
				1921	8,141	+1,649	+25·40	4,318	3,823
				1931	8,606	+465	+5·71	4,639	3,967
				1941	10,168	+1,562	+18·15	5,503	4,665
				1951	7,733	—2,435	—23·95	4,122	3,611
				1961	7,661	—72	—0·93	4,086	3,575
Karnal	25.	Pundri 1·50 sq. miles 3·88 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	5,834	..	..	2,893	2,941
				1911	..	declassified	..	..	..
				1921	..	—do—	..	..	..
				1931	..	—do—	..	..	..
				1941	..	—do—	..	..	..
				1951	6,552	..	..	3,507	3,045
				1961	7,660	+1,108	+16·91	4,137	3,523
Ambala	26.	Murinda 1·00 sq. mile 2·59 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
				1911	..	..	..	..	..
				1921	..	..	..	..	..
				1931	..	..	..	..	..
				1941	5,837	..	..	3,246	2,591
				1951	6,068	+231	+3·96	3,255	2,813
				1961	7,540	+1,472	+24·26	4,075	3,465
Amritsar	27.	Khem Karan 1·00 sq. mile 2·59 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	6,083	..	..	3,171	2,912
				1911	5,732	—351	—5·77	2,974	2,758
				1921	6,152	+420	+7·33	3,121	3,031
				1931	6,898	+746	+12·13	3,598	3,300
				1941	8,023	+1,125	+16·31	4,207	3,816
				1951	7,069	—954	—11·89	3,772	3,297
				1961	7,142	+73	+1·03	3,825	3,317
Bhatinda	28.	*Baretamandi 1·00 sq. mile 2·59 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
				1911	..	..	..	..	..
				1921	..	..	..	..	..
				1931	..	..	..	..	..
				1941	..	..	..	..	..
				1951	5,317	..	..	2,831	2,486
				1961	7,041	+1,724	+32·42	3,864	3,177
Patiala	29.	*Gobindgarh 1·00 sq. mile 2·59 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
				1911	..	..	..	..	..
				1921	..	..	..	..	..
				1931	..	..	..	..	..
				1941	..	..	..	..	..
				1951	3,385	..	..	2,118	1,267
				1961	7,026	+3,641	+107·56	4,177	2,849

TABLE A-IV—contd.
TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.								
Amritsar	30. Majitha 0·08 sq. mile 0·21 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	6,403	..	..	3,394	3,009
			1911	5,223	—1,180	—18·43	2,852	2,371
			1921	5,664	+441	+8·44	2,964	2,700
			1931	6,709	+1,045	+18·45	3,713	2,996
			1941	9,004	+2,295	+34·21	4,803	4,201
			1951	7,368	—1,636	—18·17	3,966	3,402
			1961	6,973	—395	—5·36	3,671	3,302
Jullundur	31. Nurmahal 2·22 sq. miles 5·75 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	8,706	..	..	4,451	4,255
			1911	7,178	—1,528	—17·55	3,798	3,380
			1921	6,845	—333	—4·64	3,628	3,217
			1931	7,079	+234	+3·42	3,742	3,337
			1941	8,324	+1,245	+17·59	4,342	3,982
			1951	6,794	—1,530	—18·38	3,581	3,213
			1961	6,905	+111	+1·63	3,579	3,326
Gurgaon	32. Sohna 0·14 sq. mile 0·36 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	6,024	..	..	3,056	2,968
			1911	5,138	—886	—14·71	2,618	2,520
			1921	4,758	—380	—7·40	2,491	2,267
			1931	5,667	+909	+19·10	3,052	2,615
			1941	5,710	+43	+0·76	2,936	2,774
			1951	5,138	—572	—10·02	2,681	2,457
			1961	6,889	+1,751	+34·08	3,637	3,252
Ferozepur	33. Dharamkot 0·21 sq. mile 0·54 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	6,731	..	..	3,524	3,207
			1911	5,859	—872	—12·95	3,163	2,696
			1921	5,960	+101	+1·72	3,217	2,743
			1931	6,779	+819	+13·74	3,600	3,179
			1941	8,360	+1,581	+23·32	4,577	3,783
			1951	6,845	—1,515	—18·12	3,627	3,218
			1961	6,443	—402	—5·87	3,430	3,013
Gurdaspur	34. *Fatehgarh Churian 0·17 sq. mile 0·44 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,151	..	..	2,219	1,932
			1961	6,439	+2,288	+55·12	3,357	3,082
Ambala	35. Kurali 1·31 sq. miles 3·39 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	6,390	..	..	3,535	2,855
Jullundur	36. Rahon 2·00 sq. miles 5·18 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	8,651	..	..	4,569	4,082
			1911	6,292	—2,359	—27·27	3,437	2,855
			1921	5,947	—345	—5·48	3,207	2,740
			1931	6,692	+745	+12·53	3,640	3,052
			1941	8,065	+1,373	+20·52	4,326	3,739
			1951	6,541	—1,524	—18·90	3,400	3,141
			1961	6,316	—225	—3·44	3,345	2,971

TABLE A-IV—contd.
TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.								
Sangrur	37. *Tapa 0·14 sq. mile 0·36 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,671	..	..	2,538	2,133
			1961	6,220	+1,549	+33·16	3,267	2,953
Karnal	38. Pehowa 0·52 sq. mile 1·35 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	6,159	..	..	3,395	2,764
Kangra	39. *Palampur 0·26 sq. mile 0·67 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,672	..	..	3,189	1,483
			1961	6,116	+1,444	+30·91	4,368	1,748
Hoshiarpur	40. Garhshankar 0·50 sq. mile 1·30 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	5,803	..	..	3,068	2,735
			1911	4,923	—880	—15·16	2,601	2,322
			1921	..	..	declassified	..	..
			1931	5,561	..	..	2,883	2,678
			1941	6,885	+1,324	+23·81	3,760	3,125
			1951	5,495	—1,390	—20·19	2,901	2,594
			1961	5,976	+481	+8·75	3,227	2,749
Gurgaon	41. Bawal 0·16 sq. mile 0·41 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	5,739	..	..	2,933	2,806
			1911	5,332	—407	—7·09	2,669	2,663
			1921	5,137	—195	—3·66	2,669	2,468
			1931	4,944	—193	—3·76	2,448	2,496
			1941	5,709	+765	+15·47	2,862	2,847
			1951	5,392	—317	—5·55	2,781	2,611
			1961	5,924	+532	+9·87	3,118	2,806
	42. Ferozepur Jhirka 1·32 sq. miles 3·42 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	7,278	..	..	3,698	3,670
			1911	5,719	—1,559	—21·42	2,918	2,801
			1921	4,542	—1,177	—20·58	2,353	2,189
			1931	5,390	+848	+18·67	2,875	2,515
			1941	6,192	+802	+14·88	3,289	2,903
			1951	4,444	—1,748	—28·23	2,373	2,071
			1961	5,775	+1,331	+29·95	3,058	2,717
Kangra	43. Kangra 0·70 sq. mile 1·81 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	4,746	..	..	2,638	2,108
			1911	..	..	declassified	..	..
			1921	..	..	—do—	..	..
			1931	..	..	—do—	..	..
			1941	..	..	—do—	..	..
			1951	4,928	..	..	2,684	2,244
			1961	5,775	+847	+17·19	3,040	2,735

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.								
Ludhiana	44. *Samrala 0.49 sq. mile 1.27 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,734	..	..	2,587	2,147
			1961	5,439	+705	+14.89	2,963	2,476
Gurdaspur	45. Dalhousie Town Group 4.53 sq. miles 11.73 sq. km.		1901	1,316	..	..	895	421
			1911	1,582	+266	+20.21	1,053	529
			1921	2,405	+823	+52.02	1,638	767
			1931	1,882	-523	-21.75	1,253	629
			1941	2,676	+794	+42.19	1,862	814
			1951	1,097	-1,579	-59.01	724	373
			1961	5,438	+4,341	+395.72	4,147	1,291
	(a) Dalhousie 2.94 sq. miles 7.61 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	1,316	..	..	895	421
			1911	1,582	+266	+20.21	1,053	529
			1921	2,405	+823	+52.02	1,638	767
			1931	1,030	-1,375	-57.17	662	368
			1941	1,319	+289	+28.06	900	369
			1951	1,097	-222	-16.83	724	373
			1961	2,739	+1,642	+149.68	2,100	639
	(b) Dalhousie Cantonment 1.59 sq. miles 4.12 sq. km.	C.B.	1901†	..	..	..	..	..
			1911†	..	..	..	..	..
			1921†	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	852	..	..	591	261
			1941	1,357	+505	+59.27	902	455
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	2,699	..	..	2,047	652
Sangrur	46. *Bhawanigarh 1.50 sq. miles 3.89 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	4,253	..	..	2,361	1,892
			1961	5,437	+1,184	+27.84	2,933	2,504
Gurdaspur	47. Dera Baba Nanak 0.30 sq. mile 0.78 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	5,118	..	..	2,707	2,411
			1911	4,556	-562	-10.98	2,501	2,055
			1921	4,333	-223	-4.89	2,278	2,055
			1931	5,176	+843	+19.46	2,815	2,361
			1941	5,872	+696	+13.45	2,997	2,875
			1951	2,868	-3,004	-51.16	1,537	1,331
			1961	5,288	+2,420	+84.38	2,809	2,479
Jullundur	48. Adampur 1.05 sq. miles 2.72 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	5,177	..	..	2,794	2,383

†Dalhousie Cantonment in 1901, population 508 (377 M, 131 F); in 1911, population 644 (460 M, 184 F); and in 1921, population 948 (716 M, 232 F) was a part of Dalhousie M.C. The combined population of Dalhousie M.C. and Dalhousie Cantonment for 1901 to 1921 has been shown against Dalhousie M.C.

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-V (5,000—9,999)—contd.								
Hoshiarpur	49. Una 0.63 sq. mile 1.63 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	4,746	..	..	2,557	2,189
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	4,398	..	..	2,386	2,012
			1941	5,394	+996	+22.65	3,058	2,336
			1951	5,407	+13	+0.24	2,955	2,452
			1961	5,166	-241	-4.46	2,704	2,462
Karnal	50. *Radaur 1.00 sq. mile 2.59 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,837	..	..	2,023	1,814
			1961	5,155	+1,318	+34.35	2,752	2,403
Sangrur	51. *Julana 0.47 sq. mile 1.22 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,522	..	..	2,005	1,517
			1961	5,155	+1,633	+46.37	2,864	2,291
Ambala	52. Chhachhrauli 0.21 sq. mile 0.54 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	5,520	..	..	3,025	2,495
			1911	4,246	-1,274	-23.08	2,285	1,961
			1921	4,202	-44	-1.04	2,427	1,775
			1931	5,124	+922	+21.94	2,986	2,138
			1941	5,419	+295	+5.76	2,972	2,447
			1951	4,444	-975	-17.99	2,453	1,991
			1961	5,038	+594	+13.37	2,715	2,323
CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—40 TOWNS								
			1901	136,468	..	..	74,104	62,364
			1911	115,022	-21,446	-15.72	64,921	50,101
			1921	98,579	-16,443	-14.30	54,929	43,650
			1931	63,200	-35,379	-35.89	35,854	27,346
			1941	52,289	-10,911	-17.26	30,627	21,662
			1951	191,556	+139,267	+266.34	106,142	85,414
			1961	141,820	-49,736	-25.96	77,682	64,138
Gurgaon	1. Farrukh Nagar 0.19 sq. mile 0.49 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	6,136	..	..	2,996	3,140
			1911	3,158	-2,978	-48.53	1,598	1,560
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	5,122	..	..	2,548	2,574
			1951	4,947	-175	-3.42	2,569	2,378
			1961	4,948	+1	+0.02	2,626	2,322
Kangra	2. *Kulu 2.00 sq. miles 5.18 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	3,694	..	..	2,153	1,541
			1961	4,886	+1,192	+32.27	2,760	2,126

TABLE A-IV—contd.
TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—contd.								
Ferozepur	3. <i>Talswandi Bhai</i> 0·13 sq. mile 0·34 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	 4,886	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. 2,623	 2,263
Patiala	4. *Doraha 0·50 sq. mile 1·30 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	 3,062 4,602	 +1,540	 +50·29	 1,692 2,468	 1,370 2,134
Mahendragarh	5. *Kanina 0·91 sq. mile 2·36 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	 3,457 4,582	 +1,125	 +32·54	 1,734 2,322	 1,723 2,260
Jullundur	6. Alawalpur 0·08 sq. mile 0·21 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	4,423 4,452 4,539	 +87	 +1·95	2,325 2,404 2,439	2,098 2,048 2,100
Hoshiarpur	7. Haryana 0·25 sq. mile 0·64 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	6,005 5,395 5,205 5,971 6,417 4,725 4,468	.. -610 -190 +766 +446 -1,692 -257	.. -10·16 -3·52 +14·72 +7·47 -26·37 -5·44	3,072 2,916 2,736 3,242 3,381 2,511 2,331	2,933 2,479 2,469 2,729 3,036 2,214 2,137
Hissar	8. Loharu 0·78 sq. mile 2·02 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	2,175 2,343 2,339 2,956 4,023 3,438 4,465	.. +168 -4 +617 +1,067 -585 +1,027	.. +7·72 -0·17 +26·38 +36·10 -14·54 +29·87	1,117 1,217 1,205 1,572 2,146 1,834 2,392	1,058 1,126 1,134 1,384 1,877 1,604 2,073
Sangrur	9. *Uchana 0·22 sq. mile 0·57 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	 2,745 4,387	 +1,642	 +59·82	 1,571 2,445	 1,174 1,942

TABLE A-IV—contd.
TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—contd.								
Patiala	10. Banur 2·25 sq. miles 5·83 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	5,610 3,468 4,308	 +840	 +24·22	2,962 1,936 2,354	2,648 1,532 1,954
Kapurthala	11. *Dhilwan 0·20 sq. mile 0·52 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	 4,135 4,295	 +160	 +3·87	 2,150 2,144	 1,985 2,151
Ferozepur	12. Guruharsahai 0·30 sq. mile 0·78 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	 1,470 2,311 3,123 4,293	 +841 +817 +1,165	 +57·21 +35·35 +37·24	 855 1,289 1,699 2,294	 615 1,022 1,429 1,999
Gurgaon	13. Pataudi 2·00 sq. miles 5·18 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	4,171 .. 3,342 3,667 4,105 3,688 4,243	 +325 +438 -417 +555	 +9·72 +11·94 -10·16 +15·05	2,121 .. 1,708 1,882 2,065 1,923 2,245	2,050 .. 1,634 1,785 2,040 1,765 1,998
Hoshiarpur	14. Anandpur Sahib 0·33 sq. mile 0·85 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	5,028 4,041 4,266 4,189	.. -987 -77	.. -19·63 -1·80	2,864 2,335 2,377 2,275	2,164 1,706 1,889 1,914
Simla	15. Kasauli 1·00 sq. mile 2·59 sq. km.	C.B.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	2,192 3,194 3,212 2,852 2,749 4,007 4,102	.. +1,002 +18 -360 -103 +1,253 +95	.. +45·71 +0·56 -11·21 -3·61 +45·76 +2·37	1,472 2,249 2,249 1,968 1,800 2,684 2,555	720 945 963 884 949 1,323 1,547
Hissar	16. *Kalanwali 1·00 sq. mile 2·59 sq. km.	M.C.	1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961	 2,622 4,079	 +1,457	 +55·57	 1,387 2,199	 1,235 1,880

TABLE A-IV—contd.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—contd.								
Bhatinda	31. *Sangat 1.50 sq. miles 3.89 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	933	..	..	527	406
			1961	2,874	+1,941	+208.04	1,577	1,297
Simla	32. Dagshai 1.28 sq. miles 3.31 sq. km.	C.B.	1901	2,159	..	..	1,508	651
			1911	2,032	-127	-5.88	1,266	766
			1921	1,745	-287	-14.12	1,103	642
			1931	1,469	-276	-15.82	923	546
			1941	1,047	-422	-28.73	638	409
			1951	1,445	+398	+38.01	945	500
			1961	2,783	+1,338	+92.60	1,971	812
Kangra	33. *Nagrota 1.50 sq. miles 3.89 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,503	..	..	1,400	1,103
			1961	2,592	+89	+3.56	1,359	1,233
Hoshiarpur	34. *Shamchaurasi 0.07 sq. mile 0.18 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,988	..	..	1,617	1,371
			1961	2,470	-518	-17.34	1,321	1,149
Gurdaspur	35. Sri Hargobindpur 0.20 sq. mile 0.52 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	4,380	..	..	2,299	2,081
			1911	..	..	declassified	..	..
			1921	..	..	—do—	..	..
			1931	..	..	—do—	..	..
			1941	..	..	—do—	..	..
			1951	3,049	..	..	1,595	1,454
			1961	2,341	-708	-23.22	1,234	1,107
Bhatinda	36. *Bhuchio Mandi 0.17 sq. mile 0.44 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	1,624	..	..	932	692
			1961	2,277	+653	+40.21	1,266	1,011
Gurdaspur	37. *Narot Jaimal Singh 0.11 sq. mile 0.28 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	2,005	..	..	1,053	952
			1961	1,809	-196	-9.78	928	881

TABLE A-IV—concl.

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

District	Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CLASS-VI (LESS THAN 5,000)—concl.								
Gurgaon	38. *Haileymandi 1.00 sq. mile 2.59 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	1,346	..	..	719	627
			1961	1,728	+382	+28.38	950	778
Mahendragarh	39. *Ateli 0.25 sq. mile 0.65 sq. km.	M.C.	1901	..	..	..	..	..
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	..	..	..	..	..
			1941	..	..	..	..	..
			1951	1,015	..	..	587	428
			1961	1,521	+506	+49.85	843	678
Simla	40. Jutogh† 0.55 sq. mile 1.42 sq. km.	C.B.	1901	375	..	..	287	88
			1911	..	..	..	..	..
			1921	..	..	..	..	..
			1931	470	..	..	332	138
			1941	634	+164	+34.89	484	150
			1951	..	..	..	..	..
			1961	1,487	..	..	948	539

NOTES—1. †In 1911, Jutogh with population 471 (340 M, 131 F); in 1921, with population 1,064 (850 M, 214 F); and in 1951, separate population not available, was a part of Simla. The combined population of Simla and Jutogh for 1911, 1921 and 1951 has been shown against Simla.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as Towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk(*) on their left.

3. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census are printed in italics.

4. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a Town:—

M.C.	.	.	.	.	Municipal Committee.
C.B.	.	.	.	.	Cantonment Board.
N.A.C.	.	.	.	.	Notified Area Committee.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

This Table gives the 1961 and 1951 population of such towns which were in the nature of addition to the 1951 list of towns; in 1951 these were taken as villages. Similar information is also given for places which were treated as towns in 1951, but have been treated as villages in 1961. In other words, these are deletions from the 1951 list of towns.

In case no change was effected in the list of 1951 towns, the urban population of Punjab

On the other hand, the combined population of the places taken as towns in 1961, now 4,088,595 was in 1951, 3,049,827, denoting an increase of 34.1 p.c. during the last ten years.

Constituent villages of each Town of 1961-census

In all there are 180 villages fully and 291 villages partly included in all the 189 Towns. 82 villages among those shown as 'fully included villages' though have a part of their area outside the limits of respective towns, yet they have been shown as fully included because there was no population in the area outside the town limits. Such villages have been marked with double asterisk (**) on their right.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

District	New Town added in 1961					Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1961				
	Name of Town	Area		Population		Name of Town	Area		Population	
		sq. miles	sq. km.	1961	1951		sq. miles	sq. km.	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hissar Karnal	Ukhanamandi	.	0.30	3,588	N.A.	Kaithal Mandi	.	1.47	3.81	2,690
	Pehowa	.	0.52	6,159	N.A.	Karnal Civil Lines	.	0.20	0.52	1,884
	Chandigarh	.	12.23	89,321	N.A.	Ambala Civil Lines	.	0.31	0.80	5,294
	Kurali	.	1.31	6,390	N.A.					
Ambala	Manimajra	.	0.28	9,941	N.A.					
	Jutogh	.	0.55	1,487	N.A.	Kandaghat	.	2.00	5.18	1,214
Simla						Dharampur	.	1.00	2.59	1,023
						Sanawar	.	1.00	2.59	496
						Garkhal	.	1.00	2.59	260
						Miani	.	5.00	12.95	4,519
Hoshiarpur	Nangal Township	.	1.31	34,372	N.A.	Jaijon	.	0.22	0.57	2,036
	Naya Nangal	.	5.76	7,987	N.A.	Khanpur	.	0.06	0.16	1,607
Jullundur						Bilga	.	0.11	0.28	8,065
	Adampur	.	1.05	5,177	4,055	Jandiala	.	0.09	0.23	6,832
						Bindiala	.	0.10	0.26	5,139
Ferozepur	Talwandi Bhai	.	0.13	4,886	N.A.					
	Malout	.	0.40	20,774	N.A.	Sur Singh	.	12.70	32.89	6,506
Amritsar	Amritsar Cantonment	.	1.10	7,992	2,484	Sultanwind	.	0.50	1.30	5,059
Qardaspur						Pathankot Military Area	.	0.04	0.10	9,307
	Bakloh	.	0.64	3,141	N.A.					
Kapurthala Sangrur	Dalhousie Cantonment	.	1.59	2,699	N.A.	Hadiabad	.	2.01	5.21	3,795
						Hadiaya	.	17.23	44.63	4,239
						Sehana	.	17.51	45.35	6,746
						Moonak	.	13.00	33.67	3,937
Patiala	Rejpura Township	.	1.91	16,714	N.A.					

NOTE—In 1901 (i) Kasithal Mandi has been merged with Kaithal M.C., (ii) Karnal Civil Lines has been merged with Karnal M.C., (iii) Ambala Civil Lines has been merged with Ambala M.C., (iv) Pathankot Military Area has been merged with Pathankot, and (v) Haddiabad has been merged with Phagwara M.C. Names and figures of these towns under cols. 7 to 11 have been given in italics.

EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Names of Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census and their constituent villages

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Hadbast No.	1951	
				Area in sq. miles	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hissar	Uklanamundi	Uklana (Partly)	113	N.A.	N.A.
Karnal	Pehowa	Pehowa (Partly)	41	N.A.	N.A.
Ambala	Chandigarh	Khalar	207	1.83	1,217
		Sainimajra	203	0.36	192
		Mehlamajra	206	0.50	184
		Kalibar	214	1.54	999
		Rurkee	213	0.91	558
		Kheri	212	1.06	530
		Gurdaspur	221	0.33	278
		Dulheri Jattan	217	0.63	258
		Dulheri Rajputan	218	0.97	134
		Ram Nagar	215	0.78	168
		Hamirgarh	216	0.44	322
		Nangla	258	0.91	644
		Shehzadpur	205	0.71	275
		Bajwari Karam Chand	208	0.26	104
		Kanjimajra	204	0.35	180
		Karoran (Partly)	352	N.A.	N.A.
		Kansal (Partly)	354	N.A.	N.A.
	Kurali	Kurali (Partly)	121	N.A.	N.A.
	Manimajra	Manimajra (Partly)	375	N.A.	N.A.
Simla	Jutogh	In 1951, it was a part of Simla Town.			
Hoshiarpur	Nangal Township	Nangal (Partly)	282	N.A.	N.A.
		Taloura (Partly)	279	N.A.	N.A.
		Dobeta (Partly)	280	N.A.	N.A.
		Humbewal (Partly)	281	N.A.	N.A.
		Dohkali (Partly)	283	N.A.	N.A.
	Naya Nangal	Barari	240	0.73	482
		Kanchera	241	0.95	312
		Kathera	239	0.67	600
		Medamajra	238	0.30	549
		Maujowal (Partly)	260	N.A.	N.A.
		Rampur Saini (Partly)	235	N.A.	N.A.
		Bass Majra Babhaur (Partly)	234	N.A.	N.A.
		Mehatpur (Partly)	230	N.A.	N.A.
		Malukpur (Partly)	242	N.A.	N.A.
		Ajauli (Partly)	237	N.A.	N.A.
		Kalsera (Partly)	236	N.A.	N.A.
		Bhatauli (Partly)	231	N.A.	N.A.
		Jhekhra (Partly)	229	N.A.	N.A.
		Puna (Partly)	244	N.A.	N.A.
		Binewal (Partly)	243	N.A.	N.A.
		Basdhera (Partly)	228	N.A.	N.A.
		Raipur (Partly)	218	N.A.	N.A.
		Sanauli (Partly)	249	N.A.	N.A.
		Majra (Partly)	248	N.A.	N.A.
Jullundur	Adampur	Adampur	57	1.05	4,055
Ferozepur	Talwandi Bhai	Talwandi Bhai (Partly)	169	N.A.	N.A.
	Malout	Malout (Partly)	156	N.A.	N.A.
		Mandi Sheikhu (Partly)	166	N.A.	N.A.
Amritsar	Amritsar Cantonment	In 1951, it was a part of Amritsar (M.C.) with a population of 2,484.			
Gurdaspur	Bakloh	Bakloh	421	N.A.	N.A.
	Dalhousie Cantonment	Dalhousie Cantonment (Balun).	423	N.A.	N.A.
Patiala	Rajpura Township	In 1951, it was a part of Rajpura Town.			

NOTE—Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

N.A. = Not Available.

EXPLANATORY NOTE B TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE-IV

Names of 1951-census Towns declassified in 1961-census, and the names of their constituent Villages

District	Name of 1951-census Town declassified in 1961	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Hadbast No.	1961	
				Area in sq. miles	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Simla	Kandaghat	Siri Nagar	441	1.47	1,209
	Dharampur	Dharampur	768	0.23	247
	Sanawar	Sanawar	396	0.20	558
	Garkhal	Garkhal	713	0.66	563
Hoshiarpur	Miani	Miani	532	5.13	4,690
	Jaijon	Jaijon	342	0.22	1,206
	Khanpur	Khanpur	224	0.19	1,607
Jullundur	Bilga	Bilga	102	6.19	8,065
	Jandiala	Jandiala	10	5.31	6,397
	Bindiala	Bindiala	27	4.04	5,174
Amritsar	Sur Singh	Sur Singh	139	12.76	6,341
	Sultanwind	Sultanwind	373	2.72	10,331
Sangrur	Hadiaya	Hadiaya	58	17.23	6,223
	Sehana	Sehana	438	17.51	7,470
	Moonak	Moonak	88	12.56	4,673

• APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV
Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census

District	Town	Fully included Villages			Partly included Villages			
		Area (Acres)	Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area (Acres)	Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area included in Town (Acres)
1 Hissar	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1. Mandi Dabwali	32				277	Nai Dabwali	332
	2. *Kalanwali	640				313	Kalanwali	640
	3. Sirsa	1,280				81	Sirsa	1,280
	4. Fatehabad	2,560				134	Fatehabad	2,560
	5. *Jakhalmandi	32				210	Jakhal	32
	6. Tohana	2,560				96	Tohana	2,560
	7. <i>Ukhanamandi</i>	192				113	Ukhana	192
	8. Hissar	4,330				146	Hissar	4,330
	9. Hansi	3,584				119	Hansi	3,584
Rohtak	10. Bhiwani	3,200				22	Lohar Bhiwani	1,500
	11. Loharu	499				21	Jonpal Bhiwani	1,700
	1. Maham	876				65	Dhanies Loharu	499
	2. Gobana	352				120	Maham	876
	3. Sonapat	1,082				32	Gobana	352
						174	Sonapat	864
						204	Jamalpur Khurd	50
						203	Garhi Brahmanan	110
						205	Kalupur	58
	4. Rohtak	2,880				74	Rohtak	2,679
Gurgaon	5. Bahadurgarh	640				67	Para	62
	6. Beri	640				73	Kanheli	26
	7. Jhajjar	416				68	Bohar	113
	1. Bawal	102	37 Bawal**		102	38	Bahadurgarh	470
	2. Rewari	1,500				36	Parnala	170
	3. Pataudi	1,280				128	Beri Khas	300
	4. *Haileymandi	640				124	Beri Dopana	340
						100	Jhajjar	416
						125	Rewari	1,500
						1	Pataudi	1,280
Karnal	5. Farrukh Nagar	127	35 Farrukh Nagar**		127	55	Gurgaon	720
	6. Gurgaon	1,280	95 Hidayatpur Chhauri**		560	187	Sohna	89
	7. Sohna	89				6	Badkhal	70
	8. *Faridabad Township	3,162	119 Tilori Bangar**		151	9	Soran	618
	9. Faridabad	2,560	120 Minaru		611	8	Dabwa	135
	10. Ballabgarh	640				7	Nawadah Khoh	37
	11. Palwal	1,280				79	Mujesar	381
	12. Hodal	640				118	Ajraunda	413
	13. *Nuh	1,657				121	Daulatabad	522
	14. Ferozepur Jhirka	845				122	Fatehpur Chandla	224
	1. <i>Pehowa</i>	333				118	Ajraunda	571
	2. Kaithal	1,341				121	Daulatabad	150
	3. Pundri	960	26 Pundri**		960	78	Ballabgarh	640
	4. Shahbad	435				73	Palwal	1,280
	5. Thanesar	3,840	379 Dara Kalan Thanesar**		2,540	93	Hodal	640
	6. Ladwa	160	385 Dara Khern Thanesar**		800	103	Nuh	1,657
	7. *Radaur	640	76 Ladwa**		160	73	Ferozepur Jhirka	845
	8. *Nilokheri	1,154	45 Radaur**		640	41	Pehowa	333
	9. Karnal	2,432				24	Patti Kayath Seth	169
	10. Gharaunda	230				23	Patti Afghanistan	132
	11. Panipat	1,920	13 Bagh Sher Afgan Khan**	5		21	Patti Dogaran	65
						20	Patti Chaudhari	189
						19	Patti Gadar	786
						*253	Patti Jhamra	220
						232	Patti Kankra	215
						391	Dara Khurd Thanesar	500
						45	Nilokheri	484
						34	Butana	143
						43	Pujan	190
						71	Padhana	324

*Parts of villages Ajraunda and Daulatabad are included both in Faridabad Town and Faridabad Township.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV—contd.
Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census

District	Town	Area (Acres)	Fully included Villages		Partly included Villages			
			Hadbast No.	Village	Hadbast No.	Village		
1 Kangra—contd. Hoshiarpur	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	7. *Kulu	1,280				34	Maharaja	1,280
	1. Mukerian	640				264	Mukerian	200
						262	Tikhowal	240
						249	Atagarh	120
						236	Chak Alla Bakhash	80
	2. Dasuya	418				128	Dasuya	318
						131	Kainthan	100
	3. Urnar Tanda	3,200				47	Urnar	1,831
						24	Tanda	700
					48	Darapur	220	
					43	Dala	449	
4. Garhdiwala	83				19/1	Garhdiwala	83	
5. Hariana	160				76/1	Hariana	160	
6. *Shamchaurasi	46							
7. Hoshiarpur	2,504				199	Shamchaurasi**	46	
					226	Hoshiarpur**	180	
					358	Bahadurpur**	1,063	
					227	Bassi Khwaju**	118	
					357	Sikh Lines	150	
					248	Darapur	32	
					359	Sukhiabad	140	
8. Una	400					208	Una	400
9. Nangal Township	838					282	Nangal	143
						279	Taloura	300
						280	Dobeta	270
						281	Humbewal	115
						283	Dobkali	10
10. Naga Nangal	3,050					234	Bassi Majra Babhaur	413
						235	Rampur Sami	164
						230	Mehatpur	35
						242	Malukpur	279
						260	Maujowal	274
						237	Ajauli	74
						236	Kalsera	211
						231	Bhatauli	74
						229	Jhekra	31
						244	Puna	52
						243	Binawal	109
						228	Basdhera	342
						218	Raipur	1
						249	Sanauli	1
						248	Majra	1

†A part of village Ferozepur City is included both in Ferozepur and Tankanwali Towns.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV—contd.
Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census

District	Town	Fully included Villages			Partly included Villages				
		Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area (Acres)	Hadbast No.	Village	1961 Area included in Town (Acres)		
Ferozepur—contd.	1	6. *Tankarwali	2	3	21	7	†Ferozepur City	21	
		7. Talwandi Bhai			83	108			
		8. Gurnaharsahai				162	Gurnaharsahai	192	
		9. Zira			192	329	Zira Khas	113	
		10. Dharamkot			113	290	Dharamkot	135	
		11. Moga			135	23	Moga Mahla Singh	1,235	
					1,760	53	Moga Jit Singh	525	
		12. Maktsar			640	54	Maktsar	640	
		13. Malout			257	156	Malout	140	
		14. Giddarbaha			442	166	Mandi Sheikhu	117	
		1. Ramdas			320	7	Giddarbaha	442	
		2. Majitha			53	84	Ramdas	320	
		3. *Chheharta			3,200	355	Hamidpura	700	
		4. Amritsar				357	Gumanpura	700	
Amritsar					356	Kathanian	699		
		332 Majitha**			53				
		380 Wadali Guru Urban			741				
		381 ††Kala Ghanpur Urban			360				
		387 Amritsar Urban			4,440				
		386 Sultanwind Urban			1,503				
		385 Tung Pain Urban			392				
		384 Tung Bela Urban			806				
		383 Gurnitola Urban			440				
		382 Mahal Urban			44				
		379 Kot Khalsa Urban			396				
		378 Bhairiwal Urban			117				
		381 ††Kala Ghanpur Urban			182				
		5. Amritsar Cantonment@			707				
Gurdaspur		135 Jandiala**			893				
		72 Tarn Taran			700				
		69 Nalagarh**			24				
		55 Khem Karan**			640				
		422 Dalhousie			1,883				
		423 Dalhousie Cantonment (Balun)**			1,017				
		421 Bakloh**			410				
		8. Khem Karan			640				
		9. Patti			640				
		1. Dalhousie			1,883				
		2. Dalhousie Cantonment			1,017				
		3. Bakloh			410				
		4. †Sujanpur			74				
		Gurdaspur							
375 Amritsar Sub-Urban					418				
370 Gurnitola Sub-Urban					215				
369 Mahal Sub-Urban					74				
136 Janian					110				
76 Murad Pur					294				
74 Jodh Pur					380				
73 Bohga					300				
71 Palsaur					1,450				
68 Fateh Chak					52				
170 Patti					640				
229 Sujanpur					54				
232 Salli Bhanli					20				
Gurdaspur									
		340 Pathankot			235				
		334 Chak Hassan			127				
		335 Sarai			246				
		336 Anandpur**			739				
		341 Kathiali**			25				
		86 Jhumber Taraf Narot**			13				
		290 Dinanagar			437				
		388 Dhariwal			321				
		8. Gurdaspur			678				
		9. Dhariwal			813				
		10. Dera Baba Nanak			192				
		11. *Fatehgarh Churian			108				
		12. Batala			1,498				
Kapurthala									
		13. *Qadian			2,240				
		14. Sri Hargobindpur			128				
		1. *Dhaliwan			128				
		2. Kapurthala			7,040				
		3. Sultanpur			2,560				
		4. Phagwara			2,560				
		1. Faridkot			1,549				
		2. Kot Kapura			640				
		3. Jaitramandi			800				
		Bhatinda							
				75 Faridkot**			1,549		
				129 Kot Kapura**			640		
				167/1 Jaitu**			800		
342 Lamin					N.A.				
378 Mamun					N.A.				
380 Barsun					N.A.				
381 Chatwal					N.A.				
333 Bhadroya					N.A.				
78 Siyonti Taraf Narot.					26				
79 Dalpot Taraf Narot.					17				
80 Kharkhara Taraf Narot					15				
286 Awankha					1,535				
287 Jhakarpindi					116				
288 Talwandi			182						
289 Dida			290						
337 Gurdaspur			339						
335 Shazada Nangal			158						
334 Kotli Nangal			181						
387 Fateh Nangal			320						
389 Rania			172						
442 Pakhoke Dera Baba Nanak			192						
336 Fatehgarh Churian			108						
211 Batala			1,187						
213 Faizpur			236						
214 Bakhewal			45						
240 Kotla Nawab			4						
241 Punder			36						
172 Qadian Muglan			1,392						
530 Bhaini Bangar			518						
171 Nangal Bagbana			330						
11 Sri Hargobindpur			128						
96 Dhaliwan			128						
149 Mansoorwal			450						
135 Seenpur			489						
10 Kanji			238						
136 Taraf Behal Bahadur			1,098						
134 Dera Saidan			563						
138 Alla Dad Chak			30						
73 & 74 Phagwara Shariki & Garbi			2,400						
98 Hadiabad			160						

† A part of village Ferozepur City is included both in Ferozepur and Tankanwali Towns.
 †† Area of village Kala Ghanpur Urban is partly included in Chheharta Town and partly in Amritsar City.
 @ In 1961, it was a part of Amritsar (M.C.).

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-IV—concl'd.
Constituent Villages of each Town of 1961-census

146

District	Town	Fully included Villages			Partly included Villages				
		Area (Acres)	Headbast No.	Village	1961 Area (Acres)	Headbast No.	Village		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Bhatinda—contd.	4. *Goniamamandi	.	640	167 Nahianwala**	.	430	166 Bahadar Vinju	.	210
	5. Bhatinda	.	5,120	70 Bhatinda**	.	5,120	.	.	10
	6. *Bhuchio Mandi	.	110	209 Bhuchio Mandi	.	100	206 Burj Kahan Singh Wala	.	61
	7. Rampura Phul	.	537	39 Phul**	.	306	40 Gill Kahan	.	170
	8. *Kot Fateh	.	96	52 Kot Fateh**	.	96	72 Ram Patta	.	.
	9. *Ramanamandi	.	582	121 Ramanamandi**	.	582	.	.	.
	10. *Sangat	.	960	99 Sangat Kahan**	.	960	.	.	.
	11. *Mauramandi	.	640	14 Maur Kahan**	.	331	.	.	.
	12. Mansa	.	1,600	13 Maur Khurd**	.	309	.	.	.
	13. Budhlada	.	640	76 Mansa Kahan**	.	1,600	.	.	.
	14. *Baretamandi	.	640	175 Baretam**	.	640	229 Budhlada	.	640
	1. *Tapa	.	92	64 Tapa**	.	76	.	.	.
	2. Bhadaur	.	640	68 Patti Khater**	.	16	.	.	.
	3. Barnala	.	3,200	7 Patti Bir Singh**	.	139	.	.	.
	4. Dhanaula	.	1,440	8 Patti Dip Singh**	.	436	.	.	.
	5. Ahmedgarh	.	825	9 Patti Mohar Singh**	.	65	.	.	.
	6. Malerkotla	.	1,040	15 Mandi Ahmedgarh	.	244	55 Barnala	.	3,200
7. Dhuri	.	640	333 Bahadurgarh**	.	581	59 Dhanaula Kahan	.	1,440	
8. Longowal	.	1,920	112 Jamalpura**	.	18	98 Malerkotla	.	1,002	
9. Sangrur	.	4,480	114 Rehmat Garh**	.	20	94 Dhuri	.	640	
10. *Bhawaniagarh	.	960	2 Patti Bhuraj**	.	97	4 Longowal	.	1,823	
11. Sunam	.	666	23 Sangrur**	.	4,480	.	.	.	
12. *Lehragaga	.	489	66 Lehraga**	.	489	40 Bhawanigarh	.	960	
13. Narwana	.	544	.	.	.	28 Sunam	.	666	
14. *Uchana	.	139	.	.	.	73 Narwana	.	544	
15. Jind	.	5,996	.	.	.	109 Uchana Kahan	.	139	
16. *Julana	.	300	.	.	.	79 Jind	.	5,996	
17. Safidon	.	1,600	54 Safidon**	.	1,600	33 Julana	.	300	

[illegible]

NOTES.—1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left. Towns which continue as towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census are printed in italics.

3. N.A.=Not Available.

4. The villages marked with double asterisk (**) on their right, though included partly in the area figures of towns, have been taken as fully included since no population is residing in the area falling outside the town limits.

5. +Area of villages Raipura and Bir Raipura is partly included in Raipura Town and partly in Raipura Township.

6. @In 1951, it was a part of Rajpura Town.

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

This document, in its 50 columns, presents information on the following aspects:—

- (i) Area of each District, Tahsil and Town;
- (ii) Occupied residential houses and households living in them;
- (iii) Total population;
- (iv) Persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes;
- (v) Literate and educated persons;
- (vi) Workers (classified in nine categories); and
- (vii) Non-workers.

The area units for which information is given are the State, the three Commissioners' Divisions, Districts, Tahsils and Towns in each Tahsil. Figures for human beings are shown for males and females separately. Similar information for individual villages will be found in the District Census Handbooks.

The figures relate to all those persons who were alive at the sunrise of the 1st March, 1961, and were present within the territory of the State of Punjab. People were enumerated as at their residence and not at their place of work. The main figures for the entire State and also for Rural and Urban Areas are shown below.

	Area sq. miles	Persons on 1st March, 1961			Households
		Total	Males	Females	
Total	47,304	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236	3,558,790
Rural	46,873	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933	2,760,302
Urban	431	4,088,595	2,254,292	1,834,303	798,488

The terms used in the Abstract are explained below.

Column 1

Districts are listed in the order usually followed in the State Government reports. Figures are displayed first for the State as a whole; then for each Commissioner's Division followed by Districts and Tahsils within each District. Towns are shown under the Tahsils in which they are located.

Column 2

Figures have been shown first for the entire geographical unit and then for its rural and urban parts.

Column 3

The area figures are in square miles, as supplied by the Director of Land Records, Punjab. Similar figures for urban units were furnished by the local authorities, e.g., Municipal Committees, Cantonment Boards. Rural area figures were

obtained by deducting from the totals the figures for urban areas.

Columns 4 and 5

'Occupied Residential House' refers to a structure or part of a structure, with a separate entrance, and used as dwelling, exclusively or jointly with any other use.

'Household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and take their meals from a common kitchen unless exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so. It includes any domestic servant residing and eating at the employer's house, as also any guest who remained absent from his own house during the entire enumeration period. On the other hand any member of the family who resides away from it, is excluded.

The following statement shows the number of the households per 100 occupied residential houses in rural and urban areas of each District of the State:—

Number of Households per 100 occupied Residential Houses			
District	Total	Rural	Urban
PUNJAB	102.78	102.77	102.59
Hissar	102.20	102.24	101.99
Rohtak	102.06	101.78	103.60
Gurgaon	101.16	101.08	101.52
Karnal	101.24	101.36	100.71
Ambala	102.66	102.06	103.71
Simla	101.15	100.65	101.56
Kangra	100.81	100.69	103.36
Lahaul & Spiti	100.98	100.98	..
Hoshiarpur	100.76	100.57	101.93
Jullundur	100.84	100.65	101.29
Ludhiana	101.75	102.23	100.81
Ferozepur	104.99	105.32	103.81
Amritsar	102.36	101.46	104.22
Gurdaspur	101.29	100.80	103.03
Kapurthala	103.04	101.47	107.87
Bhatinda	106.55	107.67	102.80
Sangrur	103.79	104.08	102.54
Patiala	101.11	101.03	101.30
Mahendragarh	125.53	129.20	102.54

Households per hundred occupied residential houses in rural areas of Mahendragarh and Bhatinda Districts are more numerous, as also in the Tahsils of Narnaul (Mahendragarh District), Jind (Sangrur District), Mansa (Bhatinda District), and Muktsar (Ferozepur District). Among urban areas the number of households per hundred houses is the highest in Kapurthala District, and the figures are still higher among the towns of Phagwara Tahsil (Kapurthala District) and Sonepat Tahsil (Rohtak District).

The following statement shows the number of households per square mile in rural and urban areas of each District:—

Density of Households in Rural and Urban Areas

District	Number of Households per sq. mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban
PUNJAB	75	59	1,850
Hissar	48	40	1,490
Rohtak	95	80	3,380
Gurgaon	90	73	1,641
Karnal	85	69	2,334
Ambala	111	72	1,997
Simla	126	59	1,438
Kangra	33	31	638
Lahaul & Spiti	1	1	..
Hoshiarpur	106	92	1,713
Jullundur	159	114	1,970
Ludhiana	136	92	3,505
Ferozepur	74	58	2,474
Amritsar	138	93	3,189
Gurdaspur	128	101	1,673
Kapurthala	94	72	813
Bhatinda	69	54	1,780
Sangrur	79	65	1,135
Patiala	96	70	1,667
Mahendragarh	66	59	621

The number of households per square mile in rural areas varies within a wide range, with Amritsar and Jullundur Tahsils on the higher side. The margin is still wider among towns ranging between 239 in Nuh (Gurgaon District) and 15,513 in Majitha (Amritsar District).

Columns 6 to 8

'Inmates of Institutions' are groups of unrelated persons residing in institutions such as jails, charitable institutions, hostels and messes.

'Houseless Person' is one who has no fixed place to pass his night and does not normally reside in a house, e.g., pavement dweller, member of a wandering tribe, tramp, *sadhu*.

Columns 9 to 14

'Scheduled Castes' are the Castes listed in the 'Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order (Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 2477-A, dated the 29th October, 1956)'. The list pertaining to Punjab is as follows:—

1. Throughout the State :

- (1) Ad Dharmi,
- (2) Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi,
- (3) Bangali,
- (4) Barar, Burar or Berar,
- (5) Batwal,
- (6) Bauria or Bawaria,
- (7) Bazigar,

- (8) Bhanjra,
- (9) Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi,
- (10) Chanal,
- (11) Dagi,
- (12) Dhanak,
- (13) Dumna, Mahasha or Doom,
- (14) Gagra,
- (15) Gandhila or Gandil Gondola,
- (16) Kabirpanthi or Julaha,
- (17) Khatik,
- (18) Kori or Koli,
- (19) Marija or Marecha,
- (20) Mazhabi,
- (21) Megh,
- (22) Nat,
- (23) Od,
- (24) Pasi,
- (25) Perna,
- (26) Pherera,
- (27) Sanhai,
- (28) Sanhal,
- (29) Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh,
- (30) Sapela,
- (31) Sarera,
- (32) Sikligar, and
- (33) Sirkiband;

2. Throughout the State except the Districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur:

- (1) Darain,
- (2) Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi, and
- (3) Sansoi; and

3. In the Districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur:

Deha, Dhaya or Dhea.

'Scheduled Tribes' are the Tribes mentioned in the 'Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order (Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 2477-A, dated the 29th October, 1956)'.

In Spiti & Lahaul in Kangra District (now a separate District):

- (1) Bhot or Bodh,
- (2) Gaddi, and
- (3) Swangla.

In the Primary Census Abstract the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is shown collectively. Similar figures for individual Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are shown in Part V-A of the Census Report.

The following Table shows the persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes expressed as percentage of total males and females of rural

and urban areas of each District, and for each city and town having a population of 50,000 and above:—

Percentage of Scheduled Castes to Total Males and Females in Rural and Urban Areas of each District and in Cities and Towns of population 50,000 and above

State/District/City/Town of population 50,000 and above	Percentage of Scheduled Castes			
	Males		Females	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
PUNJAB	22.52	11.66	23.60	11.85
Hissar District	21.07	11.92	21.39	12.24
HISSAR TOWN	..	9.83	..	10.87
BHIVANI TOWN	..	11.97	..	12.09
Rohtak District	18.14	9.32	18.84	8.64
ROHTAK TOWN	..	8.79	..	8.11
Gurgaon District	16.40	10.52	17.34	10.79
Karnal District	19.81	7.35	20.35	7.40
KARNAL TOWN	..	6.96	..	7.78
PANIPAT TOWN	..	6.11	..	5.53
Ambala District	26.16	9.27	26.47	9.23
CHANDIGARH TOWN	..	8.64	..	8.31
AMBALA TOWN	..	6.77	..	6.32
AMBALA CANTONMENT	..	10.45	..	11.44
YAMUNANAGAR TOWN	..	4.21	..	4.00
Simla District	37.49	13.94	37.99	16.02
Kangra District	19.11	6.78	18.45	9.09
Lahaul & Spiti District	5.33	..	5.47	..
Hoshiarpur District	26.56	12.75	25.09	12.05
HOSHIARPUR TOWN	..	10.80	..	9.75
Jullundur District	34.40	17.91	33.76	13.72
JULLUNDUR CITY	..	16.53	..	16.74
Ludhiana District	27.99	9.54	28.22	9.32
LUDHIANA CITY	..	6.39	..	6.22
Ferozepur District	21.02	14.49	20.11	15.10
Amritsar District	23.62	10.48	24.19	10.85
AMRITSAR CITY	..	9.19	..	9.82
Gurdaspur District	21.62	11.30	21.61	11.90
PATHANKOT TOWN*	..	11.35	..	13.40
BATALA TOWN	..	9.16	..	8.35
Kapurthala District	23.44	13.75	23.23	14.07
Bhatinda District	26.33	13.48	27.73	13.42
BHATINDA TOWN	..	13.63	..	13.65
Sangrur District	21.59	12.48	21.41	12.43
Patiala District	23.38	7.53	23.97	7.45
PATIALA CITY	..	4.83	..	4.74
Mahendragarh District	14.63	13.31	15.78	13.78

* M. C. and Pathankot Military Area.

Scheduled Castes are fairly well distributed among Districts. Their comparative strength in towns is about half of what it is in villages, forming about one-ninth of the urban population. In Shamchaursi (Hoshiarpur District) and Alawalpur (Jullundur

M/B(D)2SCOPunjab—12

District) their proportion is conspicuously high.

Bhots, Gaddis and Swanglas living in Lahaul & Spiti District are the only Scheduled Tribes in Punjab. In that District they account for 60 p.c. of total males and 80 p.c. of females.

Columns 15 to 17

'Literate' is one who can read and write a simple letter. If such a person has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of educational standard attained, he is classed as educated. The following statement shows the

percentage of literate and educated persons. Percentages have been worked out on total population and not the population above the age of five which is admittedly a more rational way of expressing literacy rate.

Percentage of Literate and Educated Persons to Total population, Males and Females,
by Rural and Urban Areas of each District and in Cities and Towns of
population 50,000 and above

State/District/City/Town of population 50,000 and above	Percentage of Literate and Educated Persons					
	Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	18.36	26.85	8.69	47.43	56.42	36.37
Hissar District	13.23	21.28	3.92	39.85	51.10	28.51
Hissar Town	..	..	..	42.77	52.91	29.75
Bhiwani Town	..	..	..	36.78	49.22	22.62
Rohtak District	17.53	28.46	5.31	45.26	56.73	32.08
Rohtak Town	..	..	..	49.15	59.47	37.19
Gurgaon District	15.84	26.23	4.07	43.91	55.81	30.23
Karnal District	12.86	19.89	4.58	44.69	54.07	33.85
Karnal Town	..	..	..	49.44	57.96	39.74
Panipat Town	..	..	..	48.46	58.42	37.20
Ambala District	19.10	27.47	9.16	53.15	60.76	43.01
Chandigarh Town	..	..	..	60.53	65.01	53.35
Ambala Town	..	..	..	54.05	62.00	44.57
Ambala Cantonment	..	..	..	52.97	62.30	40.13
Yamunanagar Town	..	..	..	52.84	59.86	43.54
Simla District	24.09	37.26	9.34	64.69	71.43	53.17
Kangra District	22.05	33.84	10.31	57.00	67.12	41.28
Lahaul & Spiti District	17.50	28.19	3.72	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur District	25.67	36.37	14.03	52.33	60.36	41.84
Hoshiarpur Town	..	..	..	57.22	64.17	48.67
Jullundur District	26.14	34.59	16.71	52.49	60.67	42.43
Jullundur City	..	..	..	53.23	60.61	44.52
Ludhiana District	28.53	36.25	19.57	53.79	61.07	45.14
Ludhiana City	..	..	..	55.61	62.55	47.24
Ferozepur District	16.79	23.94	8.45	45.50	55.48	33.17
Amritsar District	20.50	27.39	12.65	50.98	57.69	42.63
Amritsar City	..	..	..	52.58	58.78	44.85
Gurdaspur District	19.60	27.32	10.89	47.63	57.16	35.44
Pathankot Town*	..	..	..	46.45	56.26	31.75
Batala Town	..	..	..	46.86	55.07	37.44
Kapurthala District	23.07	31.33	13.85	50.34	57.90	41.49
Bhatinda District	14.14	21.47	5.38	36.73	46.61	24.88
Bhatinda Town	..	..	..	40.52	50.01	28.71
Sangrur District	12.81	19.29	5.08	34.54	43.72	23.70
Patiala District	17.22	24.29	8.72	47.99	56.17	38.06
Patiala City	..	..	..	53.44	60.18	44.99
Mahendragarh District	16.12	28.38	3.01	35.62	50.01	19.18

*M.C. and Pathankot Military Area.

Literacy rate is substantially higher in towns than in villages, the more so for females. Ludhiana, Jullundur, Hoshiarpur and Simla Districts stand out for literacy in rural areas. Literacy rate in some hill towns, and towns having large Government offices & establishments is surprisingly high. It is 73 p.c. in Palampur, 72 in Dalhousie Cantonment, 68 in Bakloh, 65 in Simla and Jutogh, 64 in Naya Nangal, Dalhousie and Dagshai, 62 in Sabathu, Amritsar Cantonment and Dharmasala, and 61 in Chandigarh and Kasauli.

Columns 18 to 50

At the 1951-census the population was distributed among two broad categories: Agricultural and Non-Agricultural, further subdivided into eight broad livelihood classes, as follows:—

Agricultural—

I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned.

II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned.

III. Cultivating owners.

IV. Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers.

Non-Agricultural—

V. Production other than cultivation.

VI. Commerce.

VII. Transport.

VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources.

Both the economically active and inactive persons were lumped together under the aforesaid main livelihood classes on which they depended. The subclassification of each of these classes into (i) self-supporting persons, (ii) earning dependents and (iii) non-earning dependents, to a certain extent helped to distinguish the economically active from the inactive persons. At the 1961-census a clear-cut distinction was made between the workers and non-workers without bringing in the vague element of adequacy of earnings.

'Worker', according to the 1961-census, is a person who does any productive work to augment family's resources. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of it. In the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying household industry, the basis of work is satisfied if the person had some regular work for more than M/B(D)28COPunjab—12(a)

an hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season; in the case of regular employment in trade, profession, service, business or commerce, the basis of work is satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which the enumerator recorded the particulars. An adult woman engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources has not been considered a worker. The workers have been classified into nine industrial categories.

'Cultivator' is a person who is engaged in cultivation or its supervision on his own or rented land.

'Agricultural Labourer' is a person who works on another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share of produce.

'Household Industry' is an industry conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only at home in urban areas.

'Construction' refers to construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, canals, etc.

The other five categories of workers are self explanatory.

'Non-worker' is a person who is not a worker, as defined above. He may be a (i) full-time student doing no other work; (ii) person engaged in unpaid home duties like housewife; (iii) dependent such as an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age; (iv) retired person who is not employed again, rentier or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work; (v) beggar, vagrant, or an independent woman without indication of source of her income; (vi) convict in jail or an inmate of a penal, mental, or charitable institution; (vii) person seeking employment for the first time; or (viii) person employed before but now out of employment and seeking work. The comparative numerical strength of workers in the various categories and non-workers is shown in the statement that follows.

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PUNJAB	T R U	47,304.4 46,872.9 431.5	3,464,122 2,685,821 778,301	3,558,790 2,760,302 798,488	20,306,812 16,218,217 4,088,595	10,891,576 8,637,284 2,254,292	9,415,236 7,580,933 1,834,303
Ambala Division	T R U	15,642.4 15,498.0 144.4	1,212,727 939,112 273,615	1,235,309 954,997 280,312	7,178,165 5,787,650 1,390,515	3,866,289 3,099,159 767,130	3,311,876 2,688,491 623,385
1. Hissar District	T R U	5,363.3 5,333.8 30.0	253,178 209,324 43,854	258,742 214,016 44,726	1,540,508 1,299,471 241,037	827,658 696,902 130,756	712,850 602,569 110,281
1. Sirsa Tahsil	T R U	1,638.6 1,635.1 3.5	61,439 52,640 8,799	62,248 53,337 8,911	370,665 317,802 52,863	200,901 172,198 28,703	169,764 145,604 24,160
MANDI DABWALI (M.C.)	U	0.52	2,474	2,517	15,421	8,323	7,098
*KALANWALI (M.C.)	U	1.00	705	707	4,079	2,199	1,880
SIRSA (M.C.)	U	2.00	5,620	5,687	33,363	18,181	15,182
2. Fatehabad Tahsil	T R U	919.2 915.2 4.0	38,279 36,159 2,120	38,768 36,568 2,200	234,132 221,671 12,461	126,025 119,374 6,651	108,107 102,297 5,810
FATEHABAD (M.C.)	U	4.00	2,120	2,200	12,461	6,651	5,810
3. Hissar Tahsil	T R U	1,022.7 1,011.6 11.1	58,108 43,413 14,695	60,110 45,079 15,031	346,329 266,987 79,342	187,244 143,033 44,211	159,085 123,954 35,131
*JAKHALMANDI (M.C.)	U	0.05	522	549	3,138	1,735	1,403
TOHANA (M.C.)	U	4.00	2,190	2,291	12,394	6,629	5,765
Ukhanamandi (M.C.)	U	0.30	590	613	3,588	1,998	1,590
HISSAR (M.C.)	U	6.77	11,393	11,578	60,222	33,849	26,373
4. Hansi Tahsil	T R U	806.5 800.9 5.6	52,951 46,711 6,240	54,156 47,722 6,434	324,903 291,191 33,712	172,573 154,756 17,817	152,330 136,435 15,895
HANSI (M.C.)	U	5.60	6,240	6,434	33,712	17,817	15,895
5. Bhiwani Tahsil	T R U	976.3 970.5 5.8	42,401 30,401 12,000	43,460 31,310 12,150	264,479 201,820 62,659	140,915 107,541 33,374	123,564 94,279 29,285
BHIWANI (M.C.)	U	5.00	11,209	11,349	58,194	30,982	27,212
LOHARU (M.C.)	U	0.78	791	801	4,465	2,392	2,073
2. Rohtak District	T R U	2,332.2 2,321.5 10.7	218,078 182,975 35,103	222,567 186,199 36,368	1,420,391 1,225,884 194,507	751,225 647,219 104,006	669,166 578,665 90,501
1. Gohana Tahsil	T R U	553.2 551.3 1.9	44,927 41,313 3,614	45,795 42,084 3,711	289,560 269,184 20,376	153,095 142,412 10,683	136,465 126,772 9,693
MAHAM (M.C.)	U	1.37	1,513	1,595	9,300	4,824	4,476
GOHANA (M.C.)	U	0.55	2,101	2,116	11,076	5,859	5,217
2. Sonapat Tahsil	T R U	448.4 446.7 1.7	51,067 42,805 8,262	52,397 43,262 9,145	324,326 278,444 45,882	173,003 147,884 25,119	151,323 130,560 20,763
SONEPAT (M.C.)	U	1.69	8,262	9,145	45,882	25,119	20,763
3. Rohtak Tahsil	T R U	517.1 512.6 4.5	62,221 45,633 16,588	63,123 46,485 16,638	395,700 307,507 88,193	209,928 162,583 47,345	185,772 144,924 40,848

CENSUS ABSTRACT

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14		
PUNJAB	T R U	4,139,106 3,658,708 480,398	2,208,473 1,945,513 262,960	1,930,633 1,713,195 217,438	14,132 14,132 ..	6,964 6,964 ..	7,168 7,168 ..
Ambala Division	T R U	1,327,754 1,191,793 135,961	705,816 630,848 74,968	621,938 560,945 60,993	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Hissar District	T R U	304,778 275,696 29,082	162,423 146,836 15,587	142,355 128,860 13,495	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Sirsa Tahsil	T R U	78,463 71,717 6,746	42,521 38,824 3,697	35,942 32,893 3,049	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
MANDI DABWALI	U	2,977	1,592	1,385	..	..	..
*KALANWALI	U	783	441	342	..	..	..
SIRSA	U	2,986	1,664	1,322	..	..	..
Fatehabad Tahsil	T R U	44,492 43,322 1,170	23,870 23,230 640	20,622 20,092 530	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
FATEHABAD	U	1,170	640	530	..	..	..
Hissar Tahsil	T R U	69,906 60,157 9,749	37,115 31,900 5,215	32,791 28,257 4,534	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
*JAKHALMANDI	U	476	262	214	..	..	..
TOHANA	U	2,783	1,484	1,299	..	..	..
Ukhanamandi	U	296	143	153	..	..	..
HISSAR	U	6,194	3,326	2,868	..	..	..
Hansi Tahsil	T R U	67,053 63,940 3,113	35,199 33,542 1,657	31,854 30,398 1,456	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
HANSI	U	3,113	1,657	1,456	..	..	..
Bhiwani Tahsil	T R U	44,864 36,560 8,304	23,718 19,340 4,378	21,146 17,220 3,926	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
BHIWANI	U	6,999	3,708	3,291	..	..	..
LOHARU	U	1,305	670	635	..	..	..
Rohtak District	T R U	243,958 226,448 17,510	127,121 117,430 9,691	116,837 109,018 7,819	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Gohana Tahsil	T R U	56,450 54,609 1,841	29,515 28,489 1,026	26,935 26,120 815	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
MAHAM	U	1,416	781	635	..	..	..
GOHANA	U	423	245	180	..	..	..
Sonapat Tahsil	T R U	52,328 48,737 3,591	27,210 25,219 1,991	25,118 23,518 1,600	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
SONEPAT	U	3,591	1,991	1,600	..	..	..
Rohtak Tahsil	T R U	64,899 57,427 7,472	33,992 29,832 4,160	30,907 27,595 3,312	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..

PRIMARY

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
ROHTAK (M.C.) . . .	U	329	325	4	1,174	720	454
4. Jhajjar Tahsil . . .	T	758	669	89	12,971	9,562	3,409
	R	681	595	86	11,765	8,610	3,155
	U	77	74	3	1,206	952	254
BAHADURGARH (M.C.) . . .	U	38	36	2	322	226	96
BERI (M.C.) . . .	U	15	15	..	383	289	94
JHAJJAR (M.C.) . . .	U	24	23	1	501	437	64
3. Gurgaon District . . .	T	2,623	2,078	545	33,148	24,182	9,016
	R	2,066	1,554	512	27,856	20,179	7,677
	U	557	524	33	5,292	3,953	1,339
1. Rewari Tahsil . . .	T	862	629	233	9,167	6,563	2,604
	R	749	521	228	7,238	5,025	2,213
	U	113	108	5	1,929	1,538	391
BAWAL (M.C.) . . .	U	10	10	..	155	143	12
REWARI (M.C.) . . .	U	80	75	5	1,578	1,208	370
PATAUDI (M.C.) . . .	U	18	18	..	137	131	6
*HAILEYMANDI (M.C.) . . .	U	5	5	..	59	56	3
2. Gurgaon Tahsil . . .	T	389	273	116	4,522	3,359	1,163
	R	277	162	115	3,698	2,801	897
	U	112	111	1	824	558	266
FARRUKH NAGAR (M.C.) . . .	U	12	11	1	343	311	32
GURGAON (M.C.) . . .	U	82	82	..	356	160	196
SOHNA (M.C.) . . .	U	18	18	..	125	87	38
3. Ballabgarh Tahsil . . .	T	600	538	62	3,804	2,683	1,121
	R	478	433	45	2,865	2,039	826
	U	122	105	17	939	644	295
*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP (N.A.C.)	U	71	63	8	346	108	238
FARIDABAD (M.C.) . . .	U	30	25	5	169	151	18
BALLABGARH (M.C.) . . .	U	21	17	4	424	385	39
4. Palwal Tahsil . . .	T	426	356	70	6,687	4,777	1,910
	R	270	205	65	5,390	3,792	1,598
	U	156	151	5	1,297	985	312
PALWAL (M.C.) . . .	U	141	139	2	856	611	245
HODAL (M.C.) . . .	U	15	12	3	441	374	67
5. Nuh Tahsil . . .	T	157	149	8	4,803	3,734	1,069
	R	149	141	8	4,637	3,586	1,051
	U	8	8	..	166	148	18
*NUH (M.C.) . . .	U	8	8	..	166	148	18
6. Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil . . .	T	189	133	56	4,165	3,016	1,149
	R	143	92	51	4,028	2,936	1,092
	U	46	41	5	137	80	57
FEROZEPUR JHIRKA (M.C.) . . .	U	46	41	5	137	80	57
4. Karnal District . . .	T	3,993	3,514	478	42,189	32,787	9,402
	R	2,932	2,494	438	33,910	25,041	8,869
	U	1,060	1,020	40	8,279	4,746	3,533
1. Kaithal Tahsil . . .	T	1,118	1,053	65	11,615	9,815	1,800
	R	952	888	64	10,731	9,326	1,405
	U	166	165	1	884	489	395
Pehowa (M.C.) . . .	U	16	16	..	172	68	104
KAITHAL (M.C.) . . .	U	125	124	1	587	313	274
PUNDRI (M.C.) . . .	U	25	25	..	125	108	17

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
33	34	35	36	37	38		
ROHTAK	U	3,255	3,171	84	1,014	998	16
Jhajjar Tahsil	T	3,299	2,890	409	1,214	1,133	81
	R	2,344	1,966	378	838	765	73
	U	955	924	31	376	368	8
BAHADURGARH	U	625	619	6	127	121	6
BERI	U	61	58	3	107	106	1
JHAJJAR	U	269	247	22	142	141	1
Gurgaon District	T	19,851	18,722	1,129	7,027	6,673	354
	R	7,992	7,085	907	4,371	4,100	271
	U	11,859	11,637	222	2,656	2,573	83
Rewari Tahsil	T	3,201	3,025	176	1,608	1,594	14
	R	1,826	1,668	158	1,260	1,248	12
	U	1,375	1,357	18	348	346	2
BAWAL	U	43	43	..	34	34	..
REWARI	U	1,273	1,257	16	259	258	1
PATAUDI	U	28	28	..	32	31	1
*HAILEYMANDI	U	31	29	2	23	23	..
Gurgaon Tahsil	T	3,087	2,898	189	1,872	1,741	131
	R	1,606	1,436	170	1,133	1,034	99
	U	1,481	1,462	19	739	707	32
FARRUKH NAGAR	U	22	22	..	22	22	..
GURGAON	U	1,160	1,144	16	659	628	31
SOHNA	U	299	296	3	58	57	1
Ballabgarh Tahsil	T	10,641	10,184	457	1,619	1,519	100
	R	2,717	2,430	287	721	662	59
	U	7,924	7,754	170	898	857	41
*FARIDABAD TOWNSHIP	U	7,179	7,027	152	675	636	39
FARIDABAD	U	449	440	9	114	112	2
BALLABGARH	U	296	287	9	109	109	..
Palwal Tahsil	T	1,607	1,489	118	1,268	1,217	51
	R	739	633	106	713	669	44
	U	868	856	12	555	548	7
PALWAL	U	707	704	3	385	381	4
HODAL	U	161	152	9	170	167	3
Nuh Tahsil	T	611	528	83	394	372	22
	R	585	503	82	355	333	22
	U	26	25	1	39	39	..
*NUH	U	26	25	1	39	39	..
Ferozepur Jhirka Tahsil	T	704	598	106	266	230	36
	R	519	415	104	189	154	35
	U	185	183	2	77	76	1
FEROZEPUR JHIRKA	U	185	183	2	77	76	1
Karnal District	T	19,239	17,411	1,878	7,999	7,744	255
	R	7,896	6,660	1,218	4,523	4,285	238
	U	11,391	10,731	660	3,476	3,459	17
Haithal Tahsil	T	3,381	3,181	200	2,002	1,959	43
	R	1,428	1,252	176	1,367	1,330	37
	U	1,953	1,929	24	635	629	6
Pehowa	U	273	268	5	93	90	3
KAITHAL	U	1,587	1,570	17	408	407	1
PUNDRI	U	93	91	2	134	132	2

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2. Thanesar Tahsil . . .	T	553.0	45,026	45,534	269,055	144,485	124,570
	R	545.1	35,501	35,901	219,838	117,928	101,910
	U	7.9	9,525	9,633	49,217	26,557	22,660
SHAHBAD (M.C.) . . .	U	0.68	3,488	3,512	18,975	10,165	8,810
THANESAR (M.C.) . . .	U	6.00	3,480	3,537	16,828	9,223	7,605
LADWA (M.C.) . . .	U	0.25	1,508	1,527	8,259	4,417	3,842
*RADAUR (M.C.) . . .	U	1.00	1,049	1,057	5,155	2,752	2,403
3. Karnal Tahsil . . .	T	846.5	77,713	79,048	440,311	237,773	202,538
	R	840.5	60,179	61,438	349,671	189,095	160,576
	U	6.0	17,534	17,610	90,640	48,678	41,962
*NILOKHERI (N.A.C.) . . .	U	1.81	1,583	1,583	8,035	4,625	3,410
KARNAL (M.C.) . . .	U	3.80	14,056	14,109	72,109	38,415	33,694
GHARAUNDA (M.C.) . . .	U	0.36	1,895	1,918	10,496	5,638	4,858
4. Panipat Tahsil . . .	T	462.0	49,969	50,478	281,943	151,746	130,197
	R	459.0	37,088	37,520	214,917	116,180	98,737
	U	3.0	12,881	12,958	67,026	35,566	31,460
PANIPAT (M.C.) . . .	U	3.00	12,881	12,958	67,026	35,566	31,460
5. Ambala District . . .	T	2,300.2	248,707	255,322	1,373,477	758,127	615,350
	R	2,253.0	157,882	161,129	933,884	506,871	427,013
	U	47.2	90,825	94,193	439,593	251,256	188,337
1. Rupar Tahsil . . .	T	284.7	26,768	27,247	156,125	85,088	71,037
	R	281.5	22,544	22,835	134,449	73,310	61,139
	U	3.2	4,224	4,412	21,676	11,778	9,898
RUPAR (M.C.) . . .	U	2.21	3,007	3,075	14,136	7,703	6,433
MURINDA (M.C.) . . .	U	1.00	1,217	1,337	7,540	4,075	3,465
2. Nalagarh Tahsil . . .	T	272.7	12,432	12,647	62,440	32,784	29,656
	R	272.2	11,722	11,928	59,344	31,083	28,261
	U	0.5	710	719	3,096	1,701	1,395
NALAGARH (M.C.) . . .	U	0.51	710	719	3,096	1,701	1,395
3. Kharar Tahsil . . .	T	415.1	64,197	65,249	332,361	190,625	141,736
	R	399.9	33,781	34,185	200,425	111,891	88,734
	U	15.2	30,416	31,064	131,936	78,934	53,002
Kurahi (M.C.) . . .	U	1.31	1,156	1,167	6,390	3,535	2,855
KALKA (M.C.) . . .	U	1.10	4,447	4,567	18,068	10,311	7,757
KHARAR (M.C.) . . .	U	0.29	1,749	1,767	8,216	4,535	3,681
Chandigarh . . .	U	12.23	21,129	21,576	89,321	54,980	34,341
Manimajra . . .	U	0.28	1,935	1,987	9,941	5,573	4,368
4. Naraingarh Tahsil . . .	T	442.3	24,020	26,229	154,382	82,657	71,725
	R	437.7	23,405	24,058	146,607	78,650	67,957
	U	4.6	1,515	1,571	7,775	4,007	3,768
SADAURA (M.C.) . . .	U	4.56	1,515	1,571	7,775	4,007	3,768
5. Ambala Tahsil . . .	T	398.3	65,450	68,277	366,561	201,742	164,819
	R	380.9	30,433	30,963	184,814	99,177	85,637
	U	17.4	35,017	37,314	181,747	102,565	79,182
AMBALA (M.C.) . . .	U	3.36	14,626	15,457	76,204	41,462	34,742
AMBALA CANTONMENT (C.B.) . . .	U	14.00	20,391	21,857	105,543	61,103	44,440

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
52,254	27,941	24,313	..	..	..	T	Thanesar Tahsil
48,288	25,783	22,505	..	..	..	R	
3,966	2,158	1,808	..	..	..	U	
1,896	1,068	828	..	..	..	U	SHAHBAD
745	381	364	..	..	..	U	THANESAR
963	508	455	..	..	..	U	LADWA
362	201	161	..	..	..	U	*RADAUR
75,061	40,053	35,008	..	..	..	T	Karnal Tahsil
67,812	36,340	31,472	..	..	..	R	
7,249	3,713	3,536	..	..	..	U	
575	306	269	..	..	..	U	*NILOKHERI
5,293	2,672	2,621	..	..	..	U	KARNAL
1,381	735	646	..	..	..	U	GHARAUNDA
40,464	21,532	18,932	..	..	..	T	Panipat Tahsil
36,552	19,359	17,193	..	..	..	R	
3,912	2,173	1,739	..	..	..	U	
3,912	2,173	1,739	..	..	..	U	PANIPAT
286,293	155,887	130,406	..	..	..	T	Ambala District
245,617	132,588	113,029	..	..	..	R	
40,676	23,299	17,877	..	..	..	U	
40,114	22,046	18,068	..	..	..	T	Rupar Tahsil
36,979	20,267	16,712	..	..	..	R	
3,135	1,779	1,356	..	..	..	U	
1,439	834	605	..	..	..	U	RUPAR
1,696	945	751	..	..	..	U	MURINDA
13,702	7,236	6,466	..	..	..	T	Nalagarh Tahsil
13,875	7,064	6,311	..	..	..	R	
327	172	155	..	..	..	U	
327	172	155	..	..	..	U	NALAGARH
58,483	32,932	25,551	..	..	..	T	Kharar Tahsil
44,576	24,580	19,996	..	..	..	R	
13,907	8,352	5,555	..	..	..	U	
963	567	396	..	..	..	U	Kurahi
2,390	1,349	1,041	..	..	..	U	KALKA
1,042	601	441	..	..	..	U	KHARAR
7,602	4,749	2,853	..	..	..	U	Chandigarh
1,910	1,086	824	..	..	..	U	Manimajra
34,800	18,587	16,213	..	..	..	T	Naraingarh Tahsil
33,877	18,084	15,793	..	..	..	R	
923	503	420	..	..	..	U	
923	503	420	..	..	..	U	SADAURA
72,077	39,006	33,071	..	..	..	T	Ambala Tahsil
55,597	29,809	25,788	..	..	..	R	
16,480	9,197	7,283	..	..	..	U	
5,006	2,809	2,197	..	..	..	U	AMBALA
11,474	6,388	5,086	..	..	..	U	AMBALA CANTONMENT

PRIMARY

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
2. Thanesar Tahsil . . .	T	575	543	32	6,618	4,798	1,820
	R	461	434	27	5,221	4,101	1,120
	U	114	109	5	1,397	697	700
SHAHBAD (M.C.) . . .	U	45	44	1	637	342	295
THANESAR (M.C.) . . .	U	30	26	4	181	91	90
LADWA (M.C.) . . .	U	16	16	..	234	114	120
*RADAUR (M.C.) . . .	U	23	23	..	345	150	195
3. Karnal Tahsil . . .	T	1,276	1,191	85	10,820	8,754	2,066
	R	666	607	59	9,412	7,793	1,619
	U	610	584	26	1,408	961	447
*NILOKHHERI (N.A.C.) . . .	U	40	40	..	47	34	13
KARNAL (M.C.) . . .	U	556	530	26	1,000	661	339
GHARAUNDA (M.C.) . . .	U	14	14	..	361	266	95
4. Panipat Tahsil . . .	T	1,023	727	296	13,136	9,420	3,716
	R	853	565	288	8,546	6,821	1,725
	U	170	162	8	4,590	2,599	1,991
PANIPAT (M.C.) . . .	U	170	162	8	4,590	2,599	1,991
5. Ambala District . . .	T	4,800	4,521	279	36,793	29,507	7,286
	R	2,884	2,715	169	31,015	24,939	6,076
	U	1,916	1,806	110	5,778	4,568	1,210
1. Rupar Tahsil . . .	T	409	374	35	5,393	4,756	637
	R	286	254	32	5,058	4,499	559
	U	123	120	3	335	257	78
RUPAR (M.C.) . . .	U	69	69	..	235	173	62
MURINDA (M.C.) . . .	U	54	51	3	100	84	16
2. Nalagarh Tahsil . . .	T	102	99	3	1,880	1,331	549
	R	74	72	2	1,705	1,186	519
	U	28	27	1	175	145	30
NALAGARH (M.C.) . . .	U	28	27	1	175	145	30
3. Kharar Tahsil . . .	T	1,348	1,292	56	7,517	6,581	936
	R	854	816	38	6,491	5,694	797
	U	494	476	18	1,026	887	139
Kurali (M.C.) . . .	U	13	13	..	151	141	10
KALKA (M.C.) . . .	U	31	29	2	113	82	31
KHARAR (M.C.) . . .	U	31	31	..	145	134	11
Chandigarh . . .	U	318	306	12	306	267	39
Manimajra . . .	U	101	97	4	311	263	48
4. Naraingarh Tahsil . . .	T	458	450	8	5,955	4,412	1,543
	R	432	425	7	5,630	4,184	1,446
	U	26	25	1	325	228	97
SADAURA (M.C.) . . .	U	26	25	1	325	228	97
5. Ambala Tahsil . . .	T	1,444	1,332	112	6,767	5,356	1,411
	R	594	539	55	4,640	3,745	895
	U	850	793	57	2,127	1,611	516
AMBALA (M.C.) . . .	U	341	307	34	1,208	877	331
AMBALA CANTONMENT (C.B.) . . .	U	509	486	23	919	734	185

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		33	34	35	36	37	38
Thanesar Tahsil . . .	T	3,083	2,658	425	1,346	1,335	11
	R	1,309	981	328	683	674	9
	U	1,774	1,677	97	663	661	2
SHAHBAD . . .	U	574	564	10	197	197	..
THANESAR . . .	U	644	599	45	277	276	1
LADWA . . .	U	461	420	41	104	104	..
*RADAUR . . .	U	95	94	1	85	84	1
Karnal Tahsil . . .	T	6,733	6,143	590	3,095	2,929	166
	R	2,957	2,507	450	1,585	1,424	161
	U	3,776	3,636	140	1,510	1,505	5
*NILOKHHERI . . .	U	569	544	25	161	160	1
KARNAL . . .	U	3,050	2,941	109	1,258	1,254	4
GHARAUNDA . . .	U	157	151	6	91	91	..
Panipat Tahsil . . .	T	6,092	5,429	663	1,556	1,521	35
	R	2,204	1,940	264	888	857	31
	U	3,888	3,489	399	668	664	4
PANIPAT . . .	U	3,888	3,489	399	668	664	4
Ambala District . . .	T	36,001	34,641	1,360	19,194	18,019	1,175
	R	10,562	9,746	816	4,911	4,768	143
	U	25,439	24,895	544	14,283	13,251	1,032
Rupar Tahsil . . .	T	1,432	1,378	54	1,083	1,080	3
	R	546	498	48	630	630	..
	U	886	880	6	453	450	3
RUPAR . . .	U	564	559	5	394	391	3
MURINDA . . .	U	322	321	1	59	59	..
Nalagarh Tahsil . . .	T	78	69	9	158	158	..
	R	54	45	9	111	111	..
	U	24	24	..	47	47	..
NALAGARH . . .	U	24	24	..	47	47	..
Kharar Tahsil . . .	T	10,023	9,325	698	13,320	12,168	1,152
	R	4,578	4,066	512	2,834	2,701	133
	U	5,445	5,259	186	10,486	9,467	1,019
Kurali . . .	U	271	269	2	28	28	..
KALKA . . .	U	378	370	8	108	100	8
KHARAR . . .	U	643	632	11	112	112	..
Chandigarh . . .	U	3,441	3,339	102	9,997	8,986	1,011
Manimajra . . .	U	712	649	63	241	241	..
Naraingarh Tahsil . . .	T	708	668	40	258	256	2
	R	590	566	24	177	175	2
	U	118	102	16	81	81	..
SADAURA . . .	U	118	102	16	81	81	..
Ambala Tahsil . . .	T	8,737	8,525	212	2,628	2,609	14
	R	1,413	1,339	74	543	537	6
	U	7,324	7,186	138	2,080	2,072	8
AMBALA . . .	U	3,167	3,093	74	902	898	4
AMBALA CANTONMENT . . .	U	4,157	4,093	64	1,178	1,174	4

PRIMARY

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
2. Thanesar Tahsil . . .	T	4,490	4,475	15	1,079	1,078	1
	R	1,472	1,464	8	255	255	..
	U	3,018	3,011	7	824	823	1
SHAHBAD (M.C.) . . .	U	1,103	1,099	4	312	312	..
THANESAR (M.C.) . . .	U	1,155	1,152	3	369	368	1
LADWA (M.C.) . . .	U	492	492	..	108	108	..
*RADAUR (M.C.) . . .	U	268	268	..	35	35	..
3. Karnal Tahsil . . .	T	7,668	7,597	71	2,591	2,575	16
	R	3,560	3,526	34	580	574	6
	U	4,108	4,071	37	2,011	2,001	10
*NILOKHERI (N.A.C.) . . .	U	208	208	..	110	110	..
KARNAL (M.C.) . . .	U	3,468	3,432	36	1,746	1,736	10
GHARAUNDA (M.C.) . . .	U	432	431	1	155	155	..
4. Panipat Tahsil . . .	T	7,048	6,902	146	1,631	1,618	13
	R	3,014	2,883	131	523	519	4
	U	4,034	4,019	15	1,108	1,099	9
PANIPAT (M.C.) . . .	U	4,034	4,019	15	1,108	1,099	9
5. Ambala District . . .	T	28,174	27,907	267	19,922	19,811	111
	R	8,455	8,373	82	4,861	4,845	16
	U	19,719	19,534	185	15,061	14,966	95
1. Rupar Tahsil . . .	T	2,345	2,335	10	932	932	..
	R	1,019	1,015	4	477	477	..
	U	1,326	1,320	6	455	455	..
RUPAR (M.C.) . . .	U	850	845	5	286	286	..
MURINDA (M.C.) . . .	U	476	475	1	169	169	..
2. Nalagarh Tahsil . . .	T	356	353	3	104	104	..
	R	205	202	3	59	59	..
	U	151	151	..	45	45	..
NALAGARH (M.C.) . . .	U	151	151	..	45	45	..
3. Kharar Tahsil . . .	T	6,971	6,906	65	6,462	6,414	48
	R	2,330	2,315	15	1,132	1,120	12
	U	4,641	4,591	50	5,330	5,294	36
Kurali (M.C.) . . .	U	563	557	6	125	125	..
KALKA (M.C.) . . .	U	605	596	9	3,434	3,419	15
KHARAR (M.C.) . . .	U	423	422	1	63	62	1
Chandigarh . . .	U	2,625	2,593	32	1,479	1,460	19
Manimajra . . .	U	425	423	2	229	228	1
4. Naraingarh Tahsil . . .	T	1,633	1,623	10	226	226	..
	R	1,278	1,269	9	159	159	..
	U	355	354	1	67	67	..
SADAURA (M.C.) . . .	U	355	354	1	67	67	..
5. Ambala Tahsil . . .	T	10,674	10,545	129	7,168	7,117	51
	R	1,985	1,960	25	823	823	..
	U	8,689	8,585	104	6,345	6,294	51
AMBALA (M.C.) . . .	U	4,335	4,292	43	2,064	2,059	5
AMBALA CANTONMENT (O.B.).	U	4,354	4,293	61	4,281	4,235	46

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		45	46	47	48	49	50
Thanesar Tahsil	T	10,607	8,921	1,686	186,410	69,121	117,289
	R	6,055	4,834	1,221	151,313	55,316	95,997
	U	4,552	4,087	465	35,097	13,805	21,292
SHAHBAD	U	1,578	1,315	263	13,778	5,581	8,197
THANESAR	U	1,865	1,753	112	11,805	4,490	7,315
LADWA	U	676	617	59	5,926	2,319	3,607
*RADAUR	U	433	402	31	3,588	1,415	2,173
Karnal Tahsil	T	21,483	17,348	4,135	296,727	113,249	183,478
	R	13,119	10,256	2,863	230,891	87,142	143,749
	U	8,364	7,092	1,272	65,836	26,107	39,729
*NILOKHERI	U	817	736	81	5,925	2,648	3,277
KARNAL	U	6,600	5,575	1,025	52,285	20,417	31,868
GHARAUNDA	U	947	781	166	7,626	3,042	4,584
Panipat Tahsil	T	14,359	11,131	3,228	176,353	73,522	102,831
	R	10,036	7,442	2,594	129,725	54,976	74,749
	U	4,323	3,689	634	46,628	18,546	28,082
PANIPAT	U	4,323	3,689	634	46,628	18,546	28,082
Ambala District	T	95,599	87,071	8,528	924,931	349,563	575,368
	R	38,809	34,960	3,849	628,981	233,831	395,150
	U	56,790	52,111	4,679	295,950	115,732	180,218
Rupar Tahsil	T	7,254	6,519	735	110,293	41,460	68,833
	R	5,287	4,822	465	94,660	35,349	59,311
	U	1,967	1,697	270	15,633	6,111	9,522
RUPAR	U	1,452	1,254	198	10,148	3,996	6,152
MURINDA	U	515	443	72	5,485	2,115	3,370
Nalagarh Tahsil	T	1,126	999	127	26,910	12,104	14,806
	R	724	664	60	24,763	11,235	13,528
	U	402	335	67	2,147	869	1,278
NALAGARH	U	402	335	67	2,147	869	1,278
Kharar Tahsil	T	29,707	27,381	2,326	218,486	83,410	135,076
	R	9,662	8,886	776	135,294	50,168	85,126
	U	20,045	18,495	1,550	83,192	33,242	49,950
Kurali	U	467	424	43	4,547	1,756	2,791
KALKA	U	1,220	1,085	135	12,063	4,540	7,523
KHARAR	U	756	628	128	5,824	2,296	3,528
Chandigarh	U	16,914	15,758	1,156	54,172	22,215	31,957
Manimajra	U	688	600	88	6,586	2,435	4,151
Naraingarh Tahsil	T	6,246	5,417	829	107,239	39,234	68,005
	R	5,726	4,992	734	101,364	36,912	64,452
	U	520	425	95	5,875	2,322	3,553
SADAURA	U	520	425	95	5,875	2,322	3,553
Ambala Tahsil	T	37,503	34,480	3,023	256,680	98,293	158,387
	R	9,473	8,431	1,042	131,697	49,520	82,177
	U	28,030	26,049	1,981	124,983	48,773	76,210
AMBALA	U	8,000	6,962	1,038	55,504	22,349	33,155
AMBALA CANTONMENT	U	20,030	19,087	943	69,479	26,424	43,055

PRIMARY

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
6. Jagadhri Tahsil	T	1,039	974	65	9,281	7,071	2,210
	R	644	609	35	7,491	5,631	1,860
	U	395	365	30	1,790	1,440	350
BURIA (M.C.)	U	83	62	21	197	153	44
CHHACHHRAULI (M.C.)	U	75	74	1	75	54	21
JAGADHRI (M.C.)	U	97	92	5	1,031	822	209
*YAMUNANAGAR (M.C.)	U	140	137	3	487	411	76
6. Simla District	T	880	780	100	3,048	1,784	1,259
	R	521	448	73	2,293	1,146	1,147
	U	359	332	27	750	638	112
1. Simla Tahsil	T	321	299	22	560	478	82
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	321	299	22	560	478	82
JUTOGH (C.B.)	U	7	4	3	23	22	1
SIMLA (M.C.)	U	314	295	19	537	456	81
2. Kandaghat Tahsil	T	559	481	78	2,483	1,306	1,177
	R	521	448	73	2,293	1,146	1,147
	U	38	33	5	190	160	30
SABATHU (C.B.)	U	9	9	..	96	84	12
KASAULI (C.B.)	U	8	6	2	64	61	3
DAGSHAI (C.B.)	U	21	18	3	30	15	15
Jullundur Division	T	28,805	25,880	2,925	243,322	186,306	57,016
	R	23,518	20,856	2,662	214,661	164,564	50,097
	U	5,287	5,024	263	28,661	21,742	6,919
7. Kangra District	T	6,606	5,515	1,091	27,680	19,200	8,480
	R	6,171	5,090	1,081	27,087	18,757	8,330
	U	435	425	10	593	443	150
1. Nurpur Tahsil	T	707	646	61	4,801	3,866	935
	R	676	615	61	4,773	3,849	924
	U	31	31	..	28	17	11
NURPUR (M.C.)	U	31	31	..	28	17	11
2. Kangra Tahsil	T	1,048	988	60	3,638	2,653	985
	R	783	727	56	3,288	2,377	911
	U	265	261	4	350	276	74
DHARMSALA (M.C.)	U	76	75	1	164	150	14
*YOL (C.B.)	U	129	128	1	68	48	20
KANGRA (M. C.)	U	40	40	..	43	12	31
*NAGROTA (M.C.)	U	20	18	2	75	66	9
3. Palampur Tahsil	T	1,554	1,068	486	3,999	2,979	1,020
	R	1,542	1,056	486	3,960	2,941	1,019
	U	12	12	..	39	38	1
*PALAMPUR (M.C.)	U	12	12	..	39	38	1
4. Kulu Tahsil	T	2,263	1,866	397	4,952	2,505	2,447
	R	2,136	1,745	391	4,776	2,393	2,383
	U	127	121	6	176	112	64
*KULU (M.C.)	U	127	121	6	176	112	64
5. Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T	719	669	50	4,024	2,759	1,265
	R	719	669	50	4,024	2,759	1,265
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		33	34	35	36	37	38
Jagadhri Tahsil	T	15,023	14,676	347	1,752	1,748	4
	R	3,381	3,232	149	616	614	2
	U	11,642	11,444	198	1,136	1,134	2
BURIA	U	143	143	..	19	19	..
CHHACHHRAULI	U	201	185	16	58	58	..
JAGADHRI	U	3,699	3,648	51	193	193	..
*YAMUNANAGAR	U	7,599	7,468	131	866	864	2
Simla District	T	1,839	1,806	33	2,042	2,007	35
	R	242	215	27	640	629	11
	U	1,597	1,591	6	1,402	1,378	24
Simla Tahsil	T	1,505	1,500	5	1,309	1,291	18
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1,505	1,500	5	1,309	1,291	18
JUTOGH	U	2	2	..	14	13	1
SIMLA	U	1,503	1,493	5	1,295	1,278	17
Kandaghat Tahsil	T	334	306	28	733	716	17
	R	242	215	27	640	629	11
	U	92	91	1	93	87	6
SABATHU	U	16	15	1	30	27	3
KASAULI	U	38	38	..	24	22	2
DAGSHAI	U	38	38	..	39	38	1
Jullundur Division	T	199,143	193,513	5,630	67,623	65,742	1,881
	R	66,260	63,098	3,162	41,213	39,566	1,647
	U	132,883	130,415	2,468	26,410	26,176	234
Kangra District	T	3,771	3,499	272	4,426	4,199	227
	R	2,756	2,500	256	3,991	3,766	225
	U	1,015	999	16	435	433	2
Nurpur Tahsil	T	532	491	41	320	318	2
	R	391	351	40	257	255	2
	U	141	140	1	63	63	..
NURPUR	U	141	140	1	63	63	..
Kangra Tahsil	T	935	894	41	676	674	2
	R	366	334	32	436	435	1
	U	569	560	9	240	239	1
DHARMSALA	U	132	129	3	157	156	1
*YOL	U	149	148	1	8	8	..
KANGRA	U	223	221	2	65	65	..
*NAGROTA	U	65	62	3	16	10	..
Palampur Tahsil	T	720	666	54	406	403	3
	R	621	567	54	377	374	3
	U	99	99	..	29	29	..
*PALAMPUR	U	99	99	..	29	29	..
Kulu Tahsil	T	409	391	18	1,298	1,113	185
	R	203	191	12	1,195	1,011	184
	U	206	200	6	103	102	1
*KULU	U	206	200	6	103	102	1
Dera Gopipur Tahsil	T	602	538	64	967	936	31
	R	602	538	64	967	936	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6. Hamirpur Tahsil	T R U	590.3 590.3 ..	47,957 47,957 ..	48,095 48,095 ..	252,361 252,361 ..	121,615 121,615 ..	130,746 130,746 ..
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	T R U	8,700.8 3,700.8 ..	3,573 3,573 ..	3,608 3,608 ..	20,453 20,453 ..	11,519 11,519 ..	8,934 8,934 ..
1. Lahaul Tahsil	T R U	N.A. N.A. ..	2,380 2,380 ..	2,400 2,400 ..	15,177 15,177 ..	8,692 8,692 ..	6,485 6,485 ..
2. Spiti Tahsil	T R U	N.A. N.A. ..	1,193 1,193 ..	1,208 1,208 ..	5,276 5,276 ..	2,827 2,827 ..	2,449 2,449 ..
9. Hoshiarpur District	T R U	2,221.8 2,202.3 19.5	234,619 201,780 82,839	236,399 202,926 83,473	1,233,493 1,087,193 146,300	649,343 566,477 82,866	584,150 520,716 63,434
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T R U	501.5 494.9 6.6	50,446 45,526 4,920	51,138 45,908 5,230	284,379 256,599 27,780	147,496 132,767 14,729	136,883 123,832 13,051
MUKERIAN (M.C.)	U	1.00	1,684	1,699	8,676	4,066	4,010
DASUYA (M.C.)	U	0.65	1,397	1,657	8,721	4,593	4,128
URMAR TANDA (M.C.)	U	5.00	1,839	1,874	10,383	5,470	4,913
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T R U	523.7 519.3 4.4	55,977 43,837 12,140	56,276 44,003 12,273	300,610 239,780 60,830	159,768 126,449 33,319	140,842 113,331 27,511
GARHDIWALA (M.C.)	U	0.13	709	726	3,153	1,686	1,467
HARIANA (M.C.)	U	0.25	905	905	4,468	2,331	2,137
*SHAMCHAURASI (M.C.)	U	0.07	483	490	2,470	1,321	1,149
HOSHIARPUR (M.C.)	U	3.91	10,043	10,152	50,739	27,981	22,758
3. Una Tahsil	T R U	690.2 682.2 8.0	75,464 60,804 14,660	75,694 60,939 14,755	360,899 309,185 51,714	190,817 159,226 31,591	170,082 149,959 20,123
UNA (M.C.)	U	0.63	1,121	1,133	5,166	2,704	2,462
Nangal Township (N.A.C.)	U	1.31	10,247	10,305	34,372	21,502	12,870
Naya Nangal (N.A.C.)	U	5.76	2,373	2,384	7,987	5,110	2,877
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M.C.)	U	0.33	919	933	4,189	2,275	1,914
4. Garhshankar Tahsil	T R U	506.4 505.9 0.5	52,732 51,613 1,119	53,291 52,076 1,215	287,605 281,629 5,976	151,262 148,035 3,227	136,343 133,594 2,749
GARHSHANKAR (M.C.)	U	0.50	1,119	1,215	5,976	3,227	2,749
10. Jullundur District	T R U	1,342.2 1,309.6 32.6	212,267 148,844 63,423	214,049 149,810 64,239	1,227,367 877,379 349,988	655,498 462,487 193,006	571,874 414,892 156,982
1. Nakodar Tahsil	T R U	364.4 363.3 1.1	30,872 28,254 2,618	31,052 28,426 2,626	182,908 168,456 14,452	95,726 88,253 7,473	87,182 80,203 6,979
NAKODAR (M.C.)	U	1.09	2,618	2,626	14,452	7,473	6,979

N.A. = Not Available.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		9	10	11	12	13	14
Hamirpur Tahsil	T R U	48,215 48,215 ..	23,944 23,944 ..	24,271 24,271 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Lahaul & Spiti District	T R U	1,103 1,103 ..	614 614 ..	489 489 ..	14,132 14,132 ..	6,964 6,964 ..	7,168 7,168 ..
Lahaul Tahsil	T R U	997 997 ..	541 541 ..	456 456 ..	9,323 9,323 ..	4,565 4,565 ..	4,758 4,758 ..
Spiti Tahsil	T R U	106 106 ..	73 73 ..	33 33 ..	4,809 4,809 ..	2,399 2,399 ..	2,410 2,410 ..
Hoshiarpur District	T R U	289,314 281,103 18,211	161,020 150,454 10,566	128,294 130,649 7,645	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Dasuya Tahsil	T R U	58,031 54,835 3,196	30,790 29,040 1,750	27,241 25,795 1,446	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
MUKERIAN	U	1,178	625	553	..	..	..
DASUYA	U	419	241	178	..	..	..
URMAR TANDA	U	1,599	884	715	..	..	..
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T R U	98,211 90,407 7,804	52,826 48,384 4,442	45,385 42,023 3,362	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
GARHDIWALA	U	517	288	229	..	..	..
HARIANA	U	815	443	372	..	..	..
*SHAMCHAURASI	U	1,231	688	543	..	..	..
HOSHIARPUR	U	5,241	3,023	2,218	..	..	..
Una Tahsil	T R U	58,337 52,854 5,483	31,628 28,339 3,289	26,709 24,515 2,194	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
UNA	U	445	240	205	..	..	..
Nangal Township	U	3,270	2,024	1,246	..	..	..
Naya Nangal	U	548	349	199	..	..	..
ANANDPUR SAHIB	U	1,220	676	544	..	..	..
Garhshankar Tahsil	T R U	84,735 83,007 1,728	45,776 44,691 1,085	38,959 38,316 643	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
GARHSHANKAR	U	1,728	1,085	643	..	..	..
Jullundur District	T R U	363,107 299,155 63,952	193,663 159,099 34,564	169,444 140,056 29,388	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
Nakodar Tahsil	T R U	50,603 47,133 3,470	26,638 24,760 1,878	23,965 22,373 1,592	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
NAKODAR	U	3,470	1,878	1,592	..	..	..

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	W O R K E R S					
		Literate and educated persons			Total Workers (I-IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
6. Hamirpur Tahsil	T R U	61,532 61,532 ..	48,993 48,993 ..	12,539 12,539 ..	128,261 128,261 ..	59,907 59,907 ..	68,354 68,354 ..
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	T R U	8,579 8,579 ..	8,247 8,247 ..	332 332 ..	14,353 14,353 ..	8,196 8,196 ..	6,157 6,157 ..
1. Lahaul Tahsil	T R U	2,942 2,942 ..	2,634 2,634 ..	308 308 ..	10,619 10,619 ..	6,208 6,208 ..	4,411 4,411 ..
2. Spiti Tahsil	T R U	637 637 ..	613 613 ..	24 24 ..	3,734 3,734 ..	1,988 1,988 ..	1,746 1,746 ..
9. Hoshiarpur District	T R U	855,683 279,123 76,560	256,060 206,043 50,017	99,623 73,080 26,543	396,678 349,101 47,577	331,115 286,349 44,766	65,563 62,752 2,811
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T R U	77,767 65,574 12,193	54,961 47,247 7,714	22,806 18,327 4,479	78,265 70,933 7,332	70,557 63,732 6,825	7,708 7,201 507
MUKERIAN (M.C.)	U	3,612	2,308	1,304	2,427	2,281	146
DASUYA (M.C.)	U	3,808	2,438	1,370	2,230	2,063	167
URMAR TANDA (M.C.)	U	4,773	2,968	1,805	2,675	2,481	194
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T R U	109,601 75,730 33,871	74,759 53,798 20,961	34,842 21,932 12,910	83,678 66,563 17,115	76,132 60,414 15,718	7,546 6,149 1,397
GABHDIWALA (M.C.)	U	1,644	1,008	636	900	787	113
HABIANA (M.C.)	U	2,204	1,355	849	1,256	1,036	220
*SHAMCHAURASI (M.C.)	U	990	642	348	674	584	90
HOSHIARPUR (M.C.)	U	29,093	17,956	11,077	14,285	13,311	974
3. Una Tahsil	T R U	98,057 70,366 27,691	73,832 54,322 19,510	24,225 16,044 8,181	139,647 118,223 21,424	106,123 85,495 20,628	33,524 32,728 796
UNA (M.C.)	U	2,302	1,516	786	1,548	1,354	194
Nangal Township (N.A.C.)	U	18,300	13,091	5,209	14,763	14,456	307
Naya Nangal (N.A.C.)	U	5,126	3,588	1,538	3,722	3,606	116
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M.C.)	U	1,963	1,315	648	1,391	1,212	179
4. Garhshankar Tahsil	T R U	70,258 67,453 2,805	52,508 50,676 1,832	17,750 16,777 973	95,088 93,382 1,706	78,303 76,708 1,595	16,785 16,674 111
GARHSHANKAR (M.C.)	U	2,805	1,832	973	1,706	1,595	111
10. Jullundur District	T R U	418,010 229,804 183,706	277,066 159,968 117,098	135,944 69,336 66,608	352,074 249,176 102,898	329,388 231,915 97,473	22,686 17,261 5,425
1. Nakodar Tahsil	T R U	46,158 39,355 6,803	31,849 27,742 4,107	14,309 11,613 2,696	52,971 48,839 4,132	49,952 46,261 3,691	3,019 2,578 441
NAKODAR (M.C.)	U	6,803	4,107	2,696	4,132	3,691	441

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	W O R K E R S					
		I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Hamirpur Tahsil	T R U	110,986 110,986 ..	45,374 45,374 ..	65,612 65,612 ..	1,164 1,164 ..	803 803 ..	361 361 ..
Lahaul & Spiti District	T R U	9,281 9,281 ..	4,103 4,103 ..	5,178 5,178 ..	471 471 ..	199 199 ..	272 272 ..
Lahaul Tahsil	T R U	6,417 6,417 ..	2,743 2,743 ..	3,674 3,674 ..	69 69 ..	28 28 ..	41 41 ..
Spiti Tahsil	T R U	2,864 2,864 ..	1,360 1,360 ..	1,504 1,504 ..	402 402 ..	171 171 ..	231 231 ..
Hoshiarpur District	T R U	226,205 223,491 2,714	180,712 178,246 2,466	45,493 45,245 248	14,488 14,059 429	13,914 13,496 418	574 563 11
Dasuya Tahsil	T R U	44,882 44,150 732	39,835 39,126 709	5,047 5,024 23	6,102 6,019 83	5,960 5,877 83	142 142 ..
MUKERIAN	U	90	87	3	7	7	..
DASUYA	U	211	209	2	38	38	..
URMAR TANDA	U	431	413	18	38	38	..
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T R U	32,283 31,233 1,050	30,846 29,875 971	1,437 1,358 79	3,039 2,776 263	2,964 2,711 253	75 65 10
GABHDIWALA	U	103	102	1	23	23	..
HABIANA	U	276	226	50	37	37	..
*SHAMCHAURASI	U	108	107	1	21	21	..
HOSHIARPUR	U	563	536	27	182	172	10
Una Tahsil	T R U	91,297 90,688 609	61,911 61,440 471	29,386 29,248 138	2,273 2,256 17	2,013 1,997 16	260 259 1
UNA	U	374	257	117	4	4	..
Nangal Township	U	123	109	14	1	1	..
Naya Nangal	U	3	3	..	1	..	1
ANANDPUR SAHIB	U	109	102	7	11	11	..
Garhshankar Tahsil	T R U	57,743 57,420 323	48,120 47,805 315	9,623 9,615 8	3,074 3,008 66	2,977 2,911 66	97 97 ..
GARHSHANKAR	U	323	315	8	66	66	..
Jullundur District	T R U	122,731 119,674 3,057	117,486 114,552 2,934	5,245 5,122 123	26,698 25,648 1,050	26,284 25,234 1,000	414 364 50
Nakodar Tahsil	T R U	26,575 26,201 374	25,957 25,603 354	618 598 20	6,097 5,989 108	5,920 5,821 99	177 168 9
NAKODAR	U	374	354	20	108	99	9

PRIMARY

		W O R K E R S					
State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
6. Hamirpur Tahsil	T R U	315 315 ..	278 278 ..	37 37 ..	6,266 6,266 ..	4,438 4,438 ..	1,828 1,828 ..
8. Lahaul & Spiti District	T R U	56 56 ..	53 53 ..	3 3 ..	216 216 ..	78 78 ..	138 138 ..
1. Lahaul Tahsil	T R U	50 50 ..	49 49 ..	1 1 ..	206 206 ..	69 69 ..	137 137 ..
2. Spiti Tahsil	T R U	6 6 ..	4 4 ..	2 2 ..	10 10 ..	9 9 ..	1 1 ..
9. Hoshiarpur District	T R U	2,660 2,045 615	2,213 1,622 591	447 423 24	49,090 46,849 2,241	35,938 34,341 1,597	13,152 12,508 644
1. Dasuya Tahsil	T R U	556 480 76	472 402 70	84 78 6	7,592 7,158 434	6,301 5,970 331	1,291 1,188 103
MUKERIAN (M.C.)	U	23	22	1	74	48	26
DASUYA (M.C.)	U	41	36	5	114	94	20
URMAR TANDA (M.C.)	U	12	12	..	246	189	57
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T R U	1,023 596 427	898 489 418	125 116 9	15,343 14,363 980	11,392 10,733 659	3,951 3,630 321
GARHWI WALA (M.C.)	U	3	3	..	74	30	44
HARIANA (M.C.)	U	7	7	..	235	163	72
*SHAMCHAURASI (M.C.)	U	13	7	6	129	92	37
HOSHIARPUR (M.C.)	U	404	401	3	542	374	168
3. Una Tahsil	T R U	468 394 74	418 344 74	50 50 ..	9,563 8,947 616	6,750 6,313 437	2,813 2,634 179
UNA (M.C.)	U	16	16	..	195	149	46
Nangal Township (N.A.C.)	U	31	31	..	109	74	35
Naya Nangal (N.A.C.)	U	1	1	..	1	1	..
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M.C.)	U	26	26	..	311	213	98
4. Garhshankar Tahsil	T R U	613 575 38	425 396 29	188 179 9	16,592 16,381 211	11,495 11,325 170	5,097 5,056 41
GARHSHANKAR (M.C.)	U	38	29	9	211	170	41
10. Jullundur District	T R U	2,281 1,630 651	1,964 1,379 585	317 251 66	40,673 35,068 5,605	31,878 27,363 4,515	8,795 7,705 1,090
1. Nakodar Tahsil	T R U	470 459 11	381 370 11	89 89 ..	6,436 5,569 867	5,365 4,689 676	1,071 880 191
NAKODAR (M.C.)	U	11	11	..	867	676	191

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

		W O R K E R S					
State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		33	34	35	36	37	38
Hamirpur Tahsil	T R U	573 573 ..	519 519 ..	54 54 ..	759 759 ..	755 755 ..	4 4 ..
Lahaul & Spiti District	T R U	28 28 ..	22 22 ..	6 6 ..	3,262 3,262 ..	2,743 2,743 ..	519 519 ..
Lahaul Tahsil	T R U	26 26 ..	20 20 ..	6 6 ..	3,257 3,257 ..	2,738 2,738 ..	519 519 ..
Spiti Tahsil	T R U	2 2 ..	2 2 ..	.. .. ..	5 5 ..	5 5 ..	.. .. ..
Hoshiarpur District	T R U	15,146 6,575 8,571	14,779 6,274 8,505	367 301 66	15,506 5,719 9,787	15,448 5,711 9,737	58 8 50
Dasuya Tahsil	T R U	2,352 1,213 1,139	2,280 1,149 1,131	72 64 8	911 670 241	910 669 241	1 1 ..
MUKERIAN	U	473	470	3	128	128	..
DASUYA	U	304	301	3	48	48	..
URMAR TANDA	U	362	360	2	65	65	..
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	T R U	4,367 1,475 2,892	4,274 1,410 2,864	93 65 28	1,420 950 470	1,417 950 467	3 .. 3
GARHWI WALA	U	132	130	2	30	30	..
HARIANA	U	61	60	1	29	29	..
*SHAMCHAURASI	U	38	37	1	44	44	..
HOSHIARPUR	U	2,661	2,637	24	367	364	3
Una Tahsil	T R U	6,939 2,538 4,401	6,862 2,490 4,372	77 48 29	12,245 3,225 9,020	12,194 3,219 8,975	51 6 45
UNA	U	154	154	..	77	77	..
Nangal Township	U	1,634	1,618	16	8,304	8,297	7
Naya Nangal	U	2,547	2,534	13	570	532	38
ANANDPUR SAHIB	U	66	66	..	69	69	..
Garhshankar Tahsil	T R U	1,488 1,349 139	1,363 1,225 138	125 124 1	930 874 56	927 873 54	3 1 2
GARHSHANKAR	U	139	138	1	56	54	2
Jullundur District	T R U	34,950 13,918 21,032	34,336 13,624 20,712	614 294 320	7,557 4,542 3,015	7,474 4,540 2,934	83 2 81
Nakodar Tahsil	T R U	1,648 1,146 502	1,577 1,097 480	71 49 22	871 789 82	871 789 82	.. .. ..
NAKODAR	U	502	480	22	82	82	..

PRIMARY

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
6. Hamirpur Tahsil . . .	T R U	1,177 1,177 ..	1,157 1,157 ..	20 20 ..	382 382 ..	381 381 ..	1 1 ..
8. Lahaul & Spiti District . . .	T R U	88 88 ..	85 85 ..	3 3 ..	100 100 ..	99 99 ..	1 1 ..
1. Lahaul Tahsil . . .	T R U	84 84 ..	81 81 ..	3 3 ..	96 96 ..	95 95 ..	1 1 ..
2. Spiti Tahsil . . .	T R U	4 4 ..	4 4 ..	.. .. ..	4 4 ..	4 4 ..	.. .. ..
9. Hoshlarpur District . . .	T R U	16,255 8,819 7,436	16,126 8,715 7,411	129 104 25	4,984 2,494 2,490	4,966 2,491 2,475	18 3 15
1. Dasuya Tahsil . . .	T R U	3,693 1,836 1,857	3,653 1,801 1,852	40 35 5	1,129 497 632	1,129 497 632	.. .. ..
MUKERIAN (M.C.) . . .	U	600	596	4	241	241	..
DASUYA (M.C.) . . .	U	602	601	1	222	222	..
URMAR TANDA (M.C.) . . .	U	655	655	..	169	169	..
2. Hoshiarpur Tahsil . . .	T R U	6,010 2,195 3,815	5,973 2,167 3,806	37 28 9	2,112 866 1,246	2,099 865 1,234	13 1 12
GARHDIWALA (M.C.) . . .	U	215	215	..	58	56	2
HARIANA (M.C.) . . .	U	179	178	1	32	32	..
*SHAMCHAURASI (M.C.) . . .	U	87	87	..	25	25	..
HOSHIARPUR (M.C.) . . .	U	3,334	3,326	8	1,131	1,121	10
3. Una Tahsil . . .	T R U	3,725 2,195 1,530	3,709 2,188 1,521	16 7 9	1,124 632 492	1,120 631 489	4 1 3
UNA (M.C.) . . .	U	265	264	1	43	43	..
Nangal Township (N.A.C.) . . .	U	889	882	7	393	391	2
Naya Nangal (N.A.C.) . . .	U	134	133	1	19	18	1
ANANDPUR SAHIB (M.C.) . . .	U	242	242	..	37	37	..
4. Garhshankar Tahsil . . .	T R U	2,827 2,593 234	2,791 2,559 232	36 34 2	619 499 120	618 498 120	1 1 ..
GARHSHANKAR (M.C.) . . .	U	234	232	2	120	120	..
10. Jullundur District . . .	T R U	27,364 9,659 17,705	27,147 9,509 17,638	217 150 67	11,842 4,006 7,836	11,780 4,000 7,780	63 6 56
1. Nakodar Tahsil . . .	T R U	2,993 2,108 885	2,955 2,078 877	38 30 8	910 675 235	898 675 223	12 .. 12
NAKODAR (M.C.) . . .	U	885	877	8	235	223	12

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
45	46	47	48	49	50		
6,639 6,639 ..	6,202 6,202 ..	437 437 ..	124,100 124,100 ..	61,708 61,708 ..	62,392 62,392 ..	T R U	Hamirpur Tahsil
851 851 ..	814 814 ..	37 37 ..	6,100 6,100 ..	3,323 3,323 ..	2,777 2,777 ..	T R U	Lahaul & Spiti District
414 414 ..	385 385 ..	29 29 ..	4,558 4,558 ..	2,484 2,484 ..	2,074 2,074 ..	T R U	Lahaul Tahsil
437 437 ..	429 429 ..	8 8 ..	1,542 1,542 ..	839 839 ..	703 703 ..	T R U	Spiti Tahsil
52,344 39,050 13,294	47,019 35,453 11,566	5,325 3,597 1,728	836,815 738,092 98,723	318,228 280,128 38,100	518,587 457,964 60,623	T R U	Hoshlarpur District
11,048 8,910 2,138	10,017 8,241 1,776	1,031 669 362	206,114 185,666 20,448	76,939 69,035 7,904	129,175 116,631 12,544	T R U	Dasuya Tahsil
791 650 697	682 514 580	109 136 117	6,249 6,491 7,708	2,385 2,530 2,969	3,864 3,961 4,719	U U T	MUKERIAN DASUYA URMAR TANDA
18,081 12,109 5,972	16,269 11,223 5,046	1,812 896 926	216,932 173,217 43,715	83,636 66,035 17,601	133,296 107,182 26,114	T R U	Hoshiarpur Tahsil
262 400 209	198 304 164	64 96 45	2,253 3,212 1,796	899 1,295 737	1,354 1,917 1,059	U U U	GARHDIWALA HARIANA *SHAMCHAURASI
5,101 12,013 7,348	4,380 11,146 6,873	721 867 475	36,454 221,252 190,962	14,670 84,694 73,731	21,784 136,558 117,231	U T R	HOSHIARPUR Una Tahsil
4,665 420 3,279	4,273 390 3,053	392 30 226	30,290 3,618 19,609	10,963 1,350 7,046	19,327 2,268 12,563	U U U	UNA Nangal Township
446 520 11,202	384 446 9,587	62 74 1,615	4,265 2,798 192,517	1,504 1,063 72,959	2,761 1,735 119,558	U U T	Naya Nangal ANANDPUR SAHIB Garhshankar Tahsil
10,683 519 519	9,116 471 471	1,567 48 48	188,247 4,270 4,270	71,327 1,632 1,632	116,920 2,638 2,638	R U U	GARHSHANKAR
77,978 35,031 42,947	71,039 31,664 39,375	6,939 3,367 3,572	875,993 628,203 247,090	326,105 230,572 95,528	549,188 397,631 151,557	T R U	Jullundur District
6,971 5,903 1,068	6,028 5,139 889	943 764 179	129,937 119,617 10,320	45,774 41,992 3,782	84,163 77,625 6,538	T R U	Nakodar Tahsil
1,068	889	179	10,320	3,782	6,538	U	NAKODAR

PRIMARY

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	W O R K E R S					
		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
2. Jullundur Tahsil	T	833	764	69	14,186	10,370	3,816
	R	393	342	51	10,901	7,814	3,087
	U	440	422	18	3,285	2,556	729
KARTARPUR (M.C.)	U	20	20	..	398	296	102
ALAWALPUR (M.C.)	U	7	6	1	129	95	34
Adampur (M.C.)	U	22	14	8	270	231	39
JULLUNDUR (M.C.)	U	326	321	5	2,356	1,838	518
*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	65	61	4	132	96	36
3. Nawashahr Tahsil	T	477	391	86	9,841	8,020	1,821
	R	369	321	48	9,015	7,268	1,747
	U	108	70	38	826	752	74
BANGA (M.C.)	U	11	11	..	504	475	29
NAWASHAHR (M.C.)	U	44	30	14	217	187	30
RAHON (M.C.)	U	53	29	24	105	90	15
4. Phillaur Tahsil	T	501	428	73	10,210	8,123	2,087
	R	409	346	63	9,583	7,592	1,991
	U	92	82	10	627	531	96
NURMAHAL (M.C.)	U	24	17	7	257	190	67
PHILLAUR (M.C.)	U	68	65	3	370	341	29
11. Ludhiana District	T	2,014	1,876	138	29,287	24,068	5,199
	R	1,246	1,150	96	23,034	19,525	3,509
	U	768	726	42	6,233	4,543	1,690
1. Jagraon Tahsil	T	354	279	75	8,406	6,338	2,068
	R	247	199	48	7,342	5,726	1,616
	U	107	80	27	1,064	612	452
JAGRAON (M.C.)	U	89	70	19	559	378	181
RAIKOT (M.C.)	U	18	10	8	505	234	271
2. Ludhiana Tahsil	T	1,328	1,277	51	14,395	12,106	2,289
	R	725	683	42	9,743	8,577	1,166
	U	603	594	9	4,652	3,529	1,123
LUDHIANA (M.C.)	U	603	594	9	4,652	3,529	1,123
3. Samrala Tahsil	T	332	320	12	6,466	5,624	842
	R	274	268	6	5,949	5,222	727
	U	58	52	6	517	402	115
*SAMRALA (M.C.)	U	15	14	1	202	184	18
KHANNA (M.C.)	U	43	38	5	315	218	97
12. Ferozepur District	T	5,583	4,983	600	35,768	28,012	7,756
	R	4,604	4,071	533	29,153	22,909	6,244
	U	979	912	67	6,615	5,103	1,512
1. Fazilka Tahsil	T	1,300	1,152	148	8,019	5,801	2,218
	R	1,000	862	138	5,683	4,040	1,643
	U	300	290	10	2,336	1,761	575
JALALABAD (M.C.)	U	15	15	..	265	152	113
FAZILKA (M.C.)	U	105	101	4	1,205	984	221
ABOHAR (M.C.)	U	180	174	6	866	625	241
2. Ferozepur Tahsil	T	954	903	51	5,617	4,395	1,222
	R	640	616	24	3,843	2,856	987
	U	314	287	27	1,774	1,539	235

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	W O R K E R S					
		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
25,401	25,040	361	4,394	4,311	83	T	Jullundur Tahsil
6,398	6,303	95	1,855	1,853	2	R	
19,003	18,737	266	2,539	2,458	81	U	
1,473	1,387	86	68	68	..	U	KARTARPUR
202	197	5	23	23	..	U	ALAWALPUR
144	138	6	27	27	..	U	Adampur
16,345	16,181	164	1,622	1,621	1	U	JULLUNDUR
839	834	5	799	719	80	U	*JULLUNDUR CANTONMENT
2,855	2,745	110	1,183	1,183	..	T	Nawashahr Tahsil
1,977	1,881	96	954	954	..	R	
878	864	14	229	229	..	U	
174	173	1	67	67	..	U	BANGA
548	540	8	116	116	..	U	NAWASHAHR
156	151	5	46	46	..	U	RAHON
5,046	4,974	72	1,109	1,109	..	T	Phillaur Tahsil
4,397	4,343	54	944	944	..	R	
649	631	18	165	165	..	U	
250	232	18	75	75	..	U	NURMAHAL
399	399	..	90	90	..	U	PHILLAUR
39,572	38,685	907	5,552	5,518	34	T	Ludhiana District
10,319	10,063	256	2,694	2,693	1	R	
29,253	28,602	651	2,858	2,825	33	U	
2,357	2,211	146	820	820	..	T	Jagraon Tahsil
735	667	68	567	567	..	R	
1,622	1,544	78	253	253	..	U	
1,309	1,236	73	199	199	..	U	JAGRAON
313	308	5	54	54	..	U	RAIKOT
34,434	33,721	713	3,865	3,837	28	T	Ludhiana Tahsil
8,353	8,193	160	1,472	1,472	..	R	
26,081	25,528	553	2,393	2,365	28	U	
26,081	25,528	553	2,393	2,365	28	U	LUDHIANA
2,781	2,733	48	867	861	6	T	Samrala Tahsil
1,231	1,203	28	655	654	1	R	
1,550	1,530	20	212	207	5	U	
84	83	1	43	43	..	U	*SAMRALA
1,466	1,447	19	169	164	5	U	KHANNA
18,462	17,043	1,419	15,149	14,263	896	T	Ferozepur District
5,413	4,686	727	10,942	10,072	870	R	
13,049	12,357	692	4,207	4,191	16	U	
5,330	4,846	484	1,397	1,390	7	T	Fazilka Tahsil
694	614	80	560	559	1	R	
4,636	4,232	404	837	831	6	U	
300	298	2	46	46	..	U	JALALABAD
1,011	887	124	290	290	..	U	FAZILKA
3,325	3,047	278	501	495	6	U	ABOHAR
3,363	3,153	210	4,249	4,177	72	T	Ferozepur Tahsil
1,016	858	158	2,199	2,132	67	R	
2,347	2,295	52	2,050	2,045	5	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FEROZEPUR (M.C.)	U	3.53	9,014	9,116	47,060	25,531	21,529
*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	7.76	8,837	9,130	46,327	29,398	16,929
*TANKANWALI (M.C.)	U	0.03	987	987	4,545	2,491	2,054
Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	U	0.13	850	878	4,886	2,623	2,263
GURUHARSAHAI (M.C.)	U	0.30	782	810	4,293	2,294	1,999
3. Zira Tahsil	T	495.2	31,665	32,767	181,406	97,922	83,484
	R	494.8	29,038	29,966	166,845	90,221	76,624
	U	0.4	2,627	2,801	14,561	7,701	6,860
ZIRA (M.C.)	U	0.18	1,428	1,584	8,118	4,271	3,847
DHARAMKOT (M.C.)	U	0.21	1,199	1,217	6,443	3,430	3,013
4. Moga Tahsil	T	650.7	58,093	60,136	361,535	194,222	167,313
	R	648.0	49,576	51,456	313,756	168,561	145,195
	U	2.7	8,517	8,680	47,779	25,661	22,118
Moga (M.C.)	U	2.75	8,517	8,680	47,779	25,661	22,118
5. Muktsar Tahsil	T	1,003.6	61,727	66,346	378,887	205,244	173,643
	R	1,001.5	50,086	53,784	309,984	168,019	141,965
	U	2.1	11,641	12,562	68,903	37,225	31,678
MUKTSAR (M.C.)	U	1.00	4,788	5,565	30,765	16,513	14,252
Malout (M.C.)	U	0.40	4,022	4,094	20,774	11,333	9,441
GIDDARBAHA (M.C.)	U	0.69	2,831	2,903	17,364	9,379	7,985
13. Amritsar District	T	1,962.4	263,866	270,094	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
	R	1,934.2	177,459	180,042	1,070,892	570,444	500,448
	U	28.2	86,407	90,052	464,024	257,377	206,647
1. Ajnala Tahsil	T	418.2	29,249	30,056	178,334	95,447	82,887
	R	417.7	28,672	29,462	175,181	93,806	81,375
	U	0.5	577	594	3,153	1,641	1,512
RAMDAS (M.C.)	U	0.50	577	594	3,153	1,641	1,512
2. Amritsar Tahsil	T	545.2	142,343	146,952	803,219	437,713	365,506
	R	524.5	64,222	65,626	386,284	205,274	181,010
	U	20.7	78,121	81,326	416,935	232,439	184,496
MAJITHA (M.C.)	U	0.08	1,207	1,241	6,973	3,671	3,302
*CHHEHARTA (M.C.)	U	5.00	3,114	3,209	13,760	8,013	5,747
AMRITSAR (M.C.)	U	13.00	70,342	73,302	376,295	208,838	167,457
Amritsar Cantonment (C.B.)	U	1.10	1,462	1,477	7,992	5,658	2,334
JANDIALA (M.C.)	U	1.56	1,996	2,007	11,915	6,259	5,656
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	584.0	58,995	59,679	353,872	187,527	166,345
	R	579.0	55,422	55,751	332,911	176,546	156,365
	U	5.0	3,573	3,928	20,961	10,981	9,980
TARN TARAN (M.C.)	U	5.00	3,573	3,928	20,961	10,981	9,980
4. Patti Tahsil	T	415.0	33,279	33,407	199,491	107,134	92,357
	R	413.0	29,143	29,203	176,516	94,818	81,698
	U	2.0	4,136	4,204	22,975	12,316	10,659
KHEM KARAN (M.C.)	U	1.00	1,341	1,350	7,142	3,825	3,317
PATTI (M.C.)	U	1.00	2,795	2,854	15,833	8,491	7,342
14. Gurdaspur District	T	1,335.2	168,079	170,240	987,994	530,107	457,887
	R	1,312.7	131,535	132,590	788,803	418,229	370,574
	U	22.5	36,544	37,650	199,191	111,878	87,313

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
6,775	3,655	3,120	..	..	..	U	FEROZEPUR
4,710	2,625	2,085	..	..	..	U	*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT
223	135	88	..	..	..	U	*TANKANWALI
673	353	320	..	..	..	U	Talwandi Bhai
306	179	127	..	..	..	U	GURUHARSAHAI
28,904	15,716	13,188	..	..	..	T	Zira Tahsil
27,412	14,884	12,528	..	..	..	R	
1,492	832	660	..	..	..	U	
570	321	249	..	..	..	U	ZIRA
922	511	411	..	..	..	U	DHARAMKOT
80,900	43,505	37,395	..	..	..	T	Moga Tahsil
73,975	39,845	34,130	..	..	..	R	
6,925	3,660	3,265	..	..	..	U	
6,925	3,660	3,265	..	..	..	U	Moga
94,669	52,865	41,804	..	..	..	T	Muktsar Tahsil
79,891	44,829	35,062	..	..	..	R	
14,778	8,036	6,742	..	..	..	U	
6,548	3,586	2,962	..	..	..	U	MUKTSAR
3,477	1,900	1,577	..	..	..	U	Malout
4,753	2,550	2,203	..	..	..	U	GIDDARBAHA
305,162	161,702	143,460	..	..	..	T	Amritsar District
255,781	134,740	121,041	..	..	..	R	
49,381	26,962	22,419	..	..	..	U	
31,377	16,803	14,574	..	..	..	T	Ajnala Tahsil
30,389	16,289	14,100	..	..	..	R	
988	514	474	..	..	..	U	
988	514	474	..	..	..	U	RAMDAS
152,233	80,662	71,571	..	..	..	T	Amritsar Tahsil
108,827	57,010	51,817	..	..	..	R	
43,406	23,652	19,754	..	..	..	U	
2,078	1,109	969	..	..	..	U	MAJITHA
1,809	973	836	..	..	..	U	*CHHEHARTA
35,645	19,201	16,444	..	..	..	U	AMRITSAR
1,809	1,218	591	..	..	..	U	Amritsar Cantonment
2,065	1,151	914	..	..	..	U	JANDIALA
84,750	45,193	39,557	..	..	..	T	Tarn Taran Tahsil
82,127	43,740	38,387	..	..	..	R	
2,623	1,453	1,170	..	..	..	U	
2,623	1,453	1,170	..	..	..	U	TARN TARAN
36,802	19,044	17,758	..	..	..	T	Patti Tahsil
34,438	17,701	16,737	..	..	..	R	
2,364	1,343	1,021	..	..	..	U	
696	381	315	..	..	..	U	KHEM KARAN
1,668	962	706	..	..	..	U	PATTI
193,505	103,071	90,434	..	..	..	T	Gurdaspur District
170,449	90,429	80,020	..	..	..	R	
23,056	12,643	10,414	..	..	..	U	

PRIMARY

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
FEROZEPUR (M.C.)	U	2,436	2,421	15	1,340	1,333	7
*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	1,463	1,443	20	770	761	9
*TANKANWALI (M.C.)	U	139	139	..	513	513	..
Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	U	353	343	10	92	92	..
GURUHARSAHAI (M.C.)	U	441	425	16	49	49	..
3. Zira Tahsil	T	2,720	2,699	21	390	390	..
	R	1,877	1,863	14	275	275	..
	U	843	836	7	115	115	..
ZIRA (M.C.)	U	533	527	6	74	74	..
DHARAMKOT (M.C.)	U	310	309	1	41	41	..
4. Moga Tahsil	T	7,112	7,000	112	1,938	1,928	10
	R	3,274	3,229	45	705	702	3
	U	3,838	3,771	67	1,233	1,226	7
Moga (M.C.)	U	3,838	3,771	67	1,233	1,226	7
5. Muktsar Tahsil	T	7,952	7,853	99	1,922	1,896	26
	R	2,805	2,775	30	554	536	18
	U	5,147	5,078	69	1,368	1,360	8
MUKTSAR (M.C.)	U	1,979	1,959	20	542	534	8
Malout (M.C.)	U	1,915	1,897	18	638	638	..
GIDDARBAHA (M.C.)	U	1,253	1,222	31	188	188	..
13. Amritsar District	T	46,187	45,940	247	18,887	18,828	64
	R	13,020	12,930	90	5,450	5,439	11
	U	33,167	33,010	157	13,437	13,384	53
1. Ajnala Tahsil	T	2,504	2,498	6	822	822	..
	R	2,393	2,387	6	805	805	..
	U	111	111	..	17	17	..
RAMDAS (M.C.)	U	111	111	..	17	17	..
2. Amritsar Tahsil	T	35,230	35,037	193	15,904	15,842	62
	R	4,900	4,849	51	3,076	3,067	9
	U	30,330	30,188	142	12,828	12,775	53
MAJITHA (M.C.)	U	264	264	..	67	67	..
*CHHEHARTA (M.C.)	U	268	267	1	259	259	..
AMRITSAR (M.C.)	U	29,055	28,917	138	12,191	12,141	50
Amritsar Cantonment (C.B.)	U	53	53	..	153	151	2
JANDIALA (M.C.)	U	690	687	3	158	157	1
3. Tarn Taran Tahsil	T	5,297	5,262	35	1,696	1,694	2
	R	3,787	3,763	24	1,272	1,270	2
	U	1,510	1,499	11	424	424	..
TARN TARAN (M.C.)	U	1,510	1,499	11	424	424	..
4. Patti Tahsil	T	3,156	3,143	13	465	465	..
	R	1,940	1,931	9	297	297	..
	U	1,216	1,212	4	168	168	..
KHEM KARAN (M.C.)	U	286	284	2	40	40	..
PATTI (M.C.)	U	930	928	2	128	128	..
14. Gurdaspur District	T	18,800	18,644	156	8,612	8,584	28
	R	8,215	8,069	146	4,132	4,111	21
	U	10,585	10,575	10	4,480	4,473	7

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
45	46	47	48	49	50		
4,232	3,685	547	34,544	13,815	20,729	U	FEROZEPUR
15,003	14,654	349	26,301	9,828	16,473	U	*FEROZEPUR CANTONMENT
373	322	51	3,312	1,313	1,999	U	*TANKANWALI
251	236	15	3,641	1,425	2,216	U	Talwandi Bhai
351	308	43	3,091	1,177	1,914	U	GURUHARSAHAI
6,127	5,335	792	121,565	42,695	78,870	T	Zira Tahsil
5,075	4,388	687	110,829	38,642	72,187	R	
1,052	947	105	10,736	4,053	6,683	U	
633	579	54	6,020	2,255	3,765	U	ZIRA
419	368	51	4,716	1,798	2,918	U	DHARAMKOT
11,881	10,620	1,261	249,926	93,364	156,562	T	Moga Tahsil
8,045	7,297	748	215,370	80,073	135,297	R	
3,836	3,323	513	34,556	13,291	21,265	U	
3,836	3,323	513	34,556	13,291	21,265	U	MOGA
12,035	10,881	1,154	256,469	92,015	164,454	T	Muktsar Tahsil
7,024	6,364	660	208,081	73,745	134,336	R	
5,011	4,517	494	48,388	18,270	30,118	U	
2,225	1,997	228	21,497	8,278	13,219	U	MUKTSAR
1,324	1,221	103	14,629	5,401	9,228	U	Malout
1,462	1,299	163	12,262	4,591	7,671	U	GIDDARBAHA
82,080	69,883	12,197	1,076,916	392,797	684,119	T	Amritsar District
43,596	35,801	7,795	755,390	271,543	483,847	R	
38,484	34,082	4,402	321,526	121,254	200,272	U	
7,076	6,578	1,098	125,135	45,165	79,970	T	Ajnala Tahsil
7,389	6,336	1,053	122,774	44,250	78,524	R	
287	242	45	2,361	915	1,446	U	
287	242	45	2,361	915	1,446	U	RAMDAS
52,151	45,697	6,454	562,926	208,754	354,172	T	Amritsar Tahsil
17,397	14,826	2,571	275,391	100,248	175,143	R	
34,754	30,871	3,883	287,535	108,506	179,029	U	
413	315	98	5,072	1,973	3,099	U	MAJITHA
453	382	71	9,100	3,478	5,622	U	*CHHEHARTA
29,389	25,913	3,476	261,360	98,595	162,765	U	AMRITSAR
3,839	3,734	105	3,453	1,274	2,179	U	Amritsar Cantonment
660	527	133	8,550	3,186	5,364	U	JANDIALA
15,580	12,130	3,450	250,404	90,125	160,279	T	Tarn Taran Tahsil
13,770	10,638	3,132	235,232	84,501	150,731	R	
1,810	1,492	318	15,172	5,624	9,548	U	
1,810	1,492	318	15,172	5,624	9,548	U	TARN TARAN
6,673	5,478	1,195	138,451	48,753	89,698	T	Patti Tahsil
5,040	4,001	1,039	121,993	42,544	79,449	R	
1,633	1,477	156	16,458	6,209	10,249	U	
358	325	33	5,121	1,935	3,186	U	KHEM KARAN
1,275	1,152	123	11,337	4,274	7,063	U	PATTI
69,742	63,670	6,072	696,785	255,630	441,155	T	Gurdaspur District
40,319	35,856	4,463	558,764	202,658	356,106	R	
29,523	27,814	1,709	137,971	52,972	84,999	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Pathankot Tahsil . . .	T R U	366.3 356.6 9.7	46,977 32,533 14,444	47,549 32,687 14,862	252,042 176,386 75,656	139,935 94,526 45,409	112,107 81,860 30,247
DALHOUSIE (M.C.) . . .	U	2.94	560	576	2,739	2,100	639
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	1.59	479	480	2,699	2,047	652
BAKLOH (C.B.) . . .	U	0.64	613	615	3,141	1,983	1,158
SUJANPUR (M.C.) . . .	U	0.12	1,986	2,200	10,458	5,476	4,982
PATHANKOT . . .	U	4.27	10,495	10,680	54,810	32,875	21,935
(i) PATHANKOT M. C. . .	U	2.31	8,914	9,069	46,330	25,511	20,819
(ii) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	1.96	1,581	1,611	8,480	7,364	1,116
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH (M.C.)	U	0.11	311	311	1,809	928	881
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil . . .	T R U	497.1 490.8 6.3	60,400 51,826 8,574	61,090 52,237 8,853	365,402 318,537 46,865	193,662 168,033 25,629	171,740 150,504 21,236
DINANAGAR (M.C.) . . .	U	4.00	1,782	1,789	9,599	5,046	4,553
GURDASPUR (M.C.) . . .	U	1.06	5,041	5,280	27,665	15,421	12,244
DHARIWAL (M.C.) . . .	U	1.27	1,751	1,784	9,601	5,162	4,439
3. Batala Tahsil . . .	T R U	471.8 465.3 6.5	60,702 47,176 13,526	61,601 47,666 13,935	370,550 293,680 76,870	196,510 155,670 40,840	174,040 138,010 36,030
DERA BABA NANAK (M.C.) . .	U	0.30	1,058	1,105	5,288	2,809	2,479
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN (M.C.)	U	0.17	1,076	1,204	6,439	3,357	3,082
BATALA (M.C.) . . .	U	2.34	9,032	9,220	51,300	27,419	23,881
*QADIAN (M.C.) . . .	U	3.50	1,898	1,922	11,502	6,021	5,481
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.) . .	U	0.20	462	484	2,341	1,234	1,107
15. Kapurthala District . . .	T R U	648.0 628.8 19.2	58,756 44,279 14,477	60,544 44,928 15,616	343,778 264,559 79,219	182,299 139,553 42,746	161,479 125,006 36,473
1. Kapurthala Tahsil . . .	T R U	525.4 510.2 15.2	39,098 31,637 7,461	40,141 32,153 7,988	232,958 191,668 41,290	122,712 100,539 22,173	110,246 91,129 19,117
*DHILWAN (M.C.) . . .	U	0.20	800	803	4,295	2,144	2,151
KAPURTHALA (M.C.) . . .	U	11.00	5,237	5,739	29,334	15,943	13,391
SULTANPUR (M.C.) . . .	U	4.00	1,424	1,446	7,661	4,086	3,575
2. Phagwara Tahsil . . .	T R U	117.6 113.6 4.0	19,658 12,642 7,016	20,403 12,775 7,628	110,820 72,891 37,929	59,587 39,014 20,573	51,233 33,877 17,356
PHAGWARA (M.C.) . . .	U	4.00	7,016	7,628	37,929	20,573	17,356
Patiala Division . . .	T R U	8,953.7 8,845.3 108.4	654,889 612,208 142,681	694,779 648,997 145,782	4,076,493 3,300,354 776,139	2,206,212 1,783,788 422,424	1,870,281 1,516,566 353,715
16. Bhatinda District . . .	T R U	2,658.2 2,635.4 22.8	171,635 132,252 39,383	182,877 142,891 40,486	1,055,177 881,700 223,477	574,549 452,728 121,821	480,628 378,972 101,656
1. Faridkot Tahsil . . .	T R U	561.8 557.1 4.7	39,764 26,705 13,059	42,586 29,105 13,481	242,792 166,866 75,926	131,278 90,233 41,045	111,514 76,633 34,881

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14		
69,253	37,302	31,951	..	..	..	T	Pathankot Tahsil
59,030	31,591	27,439	..	..	..	R	
10,223	5,711	4,512	..	..	..	U	
236	156	80	..	..	..	U	DALHOUSIE
76	42	34	..	..	..	U	DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT
45	28	17	..	..	..	U	BAKLOH
2,865	1,575	1,290	..	..	..	U	SUJANPUR
6,071	3,731	2,940	..	..	..	U	PATHANKOT
6,256	3,372	2,884	..	..	..	U	(i) PATHANKOT M.C.
415	359	56	..	..	..	U	(ii) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA
330	179	151	..	..	..	U	*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH
66,258	35,009	31,249	..	..	..	T	Gurdaspur Tahsil
61,575	32,492	29,083	..	..	..	R	
4,683	2,517	2,166	..	..	..	U	
1,580	851	729	..	..	..	U	DINANAGAR
2,734	1,453	1,281	..	..	..	U	GURDASPUR
369	213	156	..	..	..	U	DHARIWAL
57,994	30,760	27,234	..	..	..	T	Batala Tahsil
49,844	26,346	23,498	..	..	..	R	
8,150	4,414	3,736	..	..	..	U	
1,072	592	480	..	..	..	U	DERA BABA NANAK
940	490	450	..	..	..	U	*FATEHGARH CHURIAN
4,505	2,512	1,993	..	..	..	U	BATALA
932	471	461	..	..	..	U	*QADIAN
701	349	352	..	..	..	U	SRI HARGOBINDPUR
72,764	38,592	34,172	..	..	..	T	Kapurthala District
61,752	32,718	29,039	..	..	..	R	
11,012	5,879	5,133	..	..	..	U	
42,665	22,412	20,253	..	..	..	T	Kapurthala Tahsil
37,463	19,649	17,814	..	..	..	R	
5,202	2,763	2,439	..	..	..	U	
1,032	448	584	..	..	..	U	*DHILWAN
3,487	1,929	1,558	..	..	..	U	KAPURTHALA
683	386	297	..	..	..	U	SULTANPUR
30,099	16,180	13,919	..	..	..	T	Phagwara Tahsil
24,289	13,064	11,225	..	..	..	R	
5,810	3,116	2,694	..	..	..	U	
5,810	3,116	2,694	..	..	..	U	PHAGWARA
838,562	449,773	388,789	..	..	..	T	Patiala Division
740,756	396,524	344,232	..	..	..	R	
97,806	53,249	44,557	..	..	..	U	
265,526	141,729	123,797	..	..	..	T	Bhatinda District
224,285	119,213	105,072	..	..	..	R	
41,241	22,516	18,725	..	..	..	U	
69,943	37,309	32,634	..	..	..	T	Faridkot Tahsil
53,398	28,371	25,022	..	..	..	R	
16,550	8,988	7,612	..	..	..	U	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			Total Workers (I—IX)		
		W O R K E R S			Total Workers (I—IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	69,674	52,608	17,066	82,655	77,920	4,735
	R	34,643	26,694	7,949	54,844	50,775	4,069
	U	35,031	25,914	9,117	27,811	27,145	666
DALHOUSIE (M.C.)	U	1,750	1,483	267	1,158	1,066	92
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	1,946	1,661	285	1,734	1,716	18
BAKLOH (C.B.)	U	2,123	1,609	514	1,422	1,388	34
SUJANPUR (M.C.)	U	3,220	2,276	944	2,902	2,730	172
PATHANKOT	U	25,461	18,496	6,965	20,125	19,786	339
(i) PATHANKOT M.C. . . .	U	18,652	12,243	6,409	13,336	13,004	332
(ii) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	6,809	6,253	556	6,789	6,782	7
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH (M.C.) .	U	531	389	142	470	459	11
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	89,219	63,428	25,791	101,530	95,684	5,846
	R	64,244	47,396	16,848	88,136	83,027	5,109
	U	24,975	16,032	8,943	13,394	12,657	737
DINANAGAR (M.C.)	U	4,244	2,659	1,585	2,535	2,379	156
GURDASPUR (M.C.)	U	15,923	10,311	5,612	8,369	7,944	425
DHARIWAL (M.C.)	U	4,808	3,062	1,746	2,490	2,331	156
3. Batala Tahsil	T	90,651	62,150	28,501	107,074	100,873	6,201
	R	55,695	40,151	15,544	86,859	81,769	5,090
	U	34,956	21,999	12,957	20,215	19,104	1,111
DERA BABA NANAK (M.C.) . .	U	2,322	1,472	850	1,402	1,251	148
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN (M.C.) .	U	2,729	1,740	989	1,867	1,626	241
BATALA (M.C.)	U	24,040	15,099	8,941	13,670	13,181	489
*QADIAN (M.C.)	U	4,814	3,020	1,794	2,695	2,518	177
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.) . .	U	1,051	668	383	581	525	56
15. Kapurthala District	T	100,922	68,475	32,447	98,485	93,795	4,690
	R	61,043	43,727	17,316	76,713	73,281	3,432
	U	39,879	24,748	15,131	21,772	20,514	1,258
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	61,669	42,567	19,102	67,172	64,293	2,879
	R	40,906	29,808	11,098	55,903	53,662	2,241
	U	20,763	12,759	8,004	11,269	10,631	638
*DHILWAN (M.C.)	U	1,529	941	588	882	846	36
KAPURTHALA (M.C.)	U	15,425	9,527	5,898	8,299	7,781	518
SULTANPUR (M.C.)	U	3,809	2,291	1,518	2,088	2,004	84
2. Phagwara Tahsil	T	39,253	25,908	13,345	31,313	29,502	1,811
	R	20,137	13,919	6,218	20,810	19,619	1,191
	U	19,116	11,989	7,127	10,503	9,883	620
PHAGWARA (M.C.)	U	19,116	11,989	7,127	10,503	9,883	620
Patiala Division	T	793,390	606,406	186,984	1,409,702	1,205,403	204,299
	R	485,051	398,761	86,290	1,179,391	995,078	184,313
	U	308,339	207,645	100,694	230,311	210,325	19,986
16. Bhatinda District	T	199,662	153,964	45,698	360,748	320,289	40,459
	R	117,588	97,184	20,404	294,898	259,454	35,444
	U	82,074	56,780	25,294	65,850	60,835	5,015
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	55,772	41,468	14,304	79,083	70,320	8,763
	R	27,832	22,573	5,259	57,284	50,316	6,968
	U	27,940	18,895	9,045	21,799	20,004	1,795

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S						Total Rural Urban	State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town
I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26		
21,064	21,220	444	6,904	6,740	164	T	Pathankot Tahsil
21,300	20,867	433	6,881	6,718	163	R	
364	353	11	23	22	1	U	
17	7	10	2	2	..	U	DALHOUSIE
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT
2	2	..	..	..	..	U	BAKLOH
93	92	1	6	6	..	U	SUJANPUR
194	194	..	8	8	..	U	PATHANKOT
194	194	..	8	8	..	U	(i) PATHANKOT M.C.
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(ii) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA
58	58	..	7	6	1	U	*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH
46,179	45,178	1,001	7,816	7,495	321	T	Gurdaspur Tahsil
45,947	44,948	999	7,747	7,426	321	R	
232	230	2	69	69	..	U	
86	86	..	33	33	..	U	DINANAGAR
122	120	2	33	33	..	U	GURDASPUR
24	24	..	3	3	..	U	DHARIWAL
50,211	49,274	937	8,369	8,130	239	T	Batala Tahsil
49,095	48,175	920	8,249	8,010	239	R	
1,116	1,099	17	120	120	..	U	
176	173	3	12	12	..	U	DERA BABA NANAK
188	186	2	48	48	..	U	*FATEHGARH CHURIAN
342	335	7	29	29	..	U	BATALA
313	309	4	26	26	..	U	*QADIAN
97	96	1	5	5	..	U	SRI HARGOBINDPUR
49,080	47,849	1,231	4,837	4,765	72	T	Kapurthala District
47,430	46,262	1,168	4,626	4,555	71	R	
1,650	1,587	63	211	210	1	U	
38,929	37,868	1,061	3,376	3,314	62	T	Kapurthala Tahsil
37,862	36,839	1,023	3,246	3,185	61	R	
1,067	1,029	38	130	129	1	U	
314	310	4	37	37	..	U	*DHILWAN
482	449	33	69	68	1	U	KAPURTHALA
271	270	1	24	24	..	U	SULTANPUR
10,151	9,981	170	1,461	1,451	10	T	Phagwara Tahsil
9,568	9,423	145	1,380	1,370	10	R	
583	558	25	81	81	..	U	
583	558	25	81	81	..	U	PHAGWARA
832,629	678,479	154,150	137,817	128,709	9,108	T	Patiala Division
796,706	648,422	148,284	131,460	122,835	8,625	R	
35,923	30,057	5,866	6,357	5,874	483	U	
203,695	176,879	26,816	44,088	40,482	3,606	T	Bhatinda District
192,660	167,009	25,651	41,779	38,860	3,419	R	
11,085	9,870	1,165	2,309	2,122	187	U	
39,356	34,534	4,822	10,403	9,385	1,018	T	Faridkot Tahsil
35,394	30,952	4,442	9,533	8,580	958	R	
3,962	3,582	380	870	805	65	U	

PRIMARY

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons 27	Males 28	Females 29	Persons 30	Males 31	Females 32
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	1,369	1,260	109	8,271	5,520	2,751
	R	1,143	1,035	108	7,735	5,136	2,599
	U	226	225	1	536	384	152
DALHOUSIE (M.C.)	U	40	40	..	45	31	14
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	4	4	..	30	30	..
BAKLOH (C.B.)	U	4	4	..	57	50	7
SUJANPUR (M.C.)	U	27	26	1	294	183	111
PATHANKOT	U	147	147	..	75	58	17
(i) PATHANKOT M.C.	U	147	147	..	56	39	17
(ii) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	..	..	..	19	19	..
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH (M.C.) .	U	4	4	..	35	32	3
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	848	826	22	7,481	5,396	2,088
	R	730	709	21	7,247	5,222	2,025
	U	118	117	1	237	174	63
DINANAGAR (M.C.)	U	14	13	1	122	85	37
GURDASPUR (M.C.)	U	90	90	..	102	78	24
DHARIWAL (M.C.)	U	14	14	..	13	11	2
3. Batala Tahsil	T	778	772	6	8,831	7,013	1,818
	R	619	613	6	7,347	5,961	1,386
	U	159	159	..	1,484	1,052	432
DERA BABA NANAK (M.C.) . .	U	36	36	..	157	95	62
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN (M.C.) .	U	6	6	..	322	181	141
BATALA (M.C.)	U	89	89	..	313	216	97
*QADIAN (M.C.)	U	14	14	..	556	465	91
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.) . .	U	14	14	..	136	95	41
15. Kapurthala District . . .	T	955	889	66	6,885	5,468	1,417
	R	651	603	48	6,126	4,884	1,242
	U	304	286	18	759	584	175
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	761	730	31	3,597	3,088	509
	R	529	504	25	3,175	2,737	438
	U	232	226	6	422	351	71
*DHILWAN (M.C.)	U	12	11	1	64	60	4
KAPURTHALA (M.C.)	U	143	138	5	239	190	49
SULTANPUR (M.C.)	U	77	77	..	119	101	18
2. Phagwara Tahsil	T	194	159	35	3,288	2,380	908
	R	122	99	23	2,951	2,147	804
	U	72	60	12	337	233	104
PHAGWARA (M.C.)	U	72	60	12	337	233	104
Patiala Division	T	19,187	18,439	748	113,286	94,417	18,869
	R	16,083	15,448	635	95,116	80,536	14,580
	U	3,104	2,991	113	18,170	13,881	4,289
16. Bhatinda District	T	4,667	4,606	61	25,572	21,054	4,518
	R	3,899	3,856	43	20,636	17,342	3,294
	U	768	750	18	4,936	3,712	1,224
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	633	622	11	5,325	4,283	1,042
	R	354	349	5	4,064	3,349	715
	U	279	273	6	1,261	934	327

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons 33	Males 34	Females 35	Persons 36	Males 37	Females 38
Pathankot Tahsil	T	3,735	3,604	131	1,870	1,869	1
	R	1,684	1,578	106	1,412	1,412	..
	U	2,051	2,026	25	458	457	1
DALHOUSIE	U	32	32	..	22	22	..
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT	U	7	7	..	..	..	..
BAKLOH	U	2	2	..	7	7	..
SUJANPUR	U	340	335	5	116	116	..
PATHANKOT	U	1,613	1,597	16	302	301	1
(i) PATHANKOT M.C.	U	1,608	1,592	16	300	299	1
(ii) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	5	5	..	2	2	..
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH	U	57	53	4	11	11	..
Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	6,838	6,620	218	1,660	1,659	1
	R	4,093	3,926	167	1,234	1,233	1
	U	2,745	2,694	51	426	426	..
DINANAGAR	U	573	570	3	65	65	..
GURDASPUR	U	880	869	11	317	317	..
DHARIWAL	U	1,292	1,255	37	44	44	..
Batala Tahsil	T	9,884	9,615	269	1,394	1,388	6
	R	3,794	3,555	239	1,016	1,011	5
	U	6,090	6,060	30	378	377	1
DERA BABA NANAK	U	160	156	4	63	63	..
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN	U	272	266	6	25	25	..
BATALA	U	5,413	5,394	19	246	245	1
*QADIAN	U	228	227	1	36	36	..
SRI HARGOBINDPUR	U	17	17	..	8	8	..
Kapurthala District	T	10,676	10,608	68	1,985	1,984	1
	R	4,435	4,400	85	1,507	1,507	..
	U	6,241	6,208	83	478	477	1
Kapurthala Tahsil	T	3,523	3,498	25	1,415	1,415	..
	R	1,348	1,334	14	1,134	1,134	..
	U	2,175	2,164	11	281	281	..
*DHILWAN	U	54	50	4	22	22	..
KAPURTHALA	U	1,845	1,838	7	201	201	..
SULTANPUR	U	276	276	..	58	58	..
Phagwara Tahsil	T	7,153	7,110	43	570	569	1
	R	3,087	3,066	21	373	373	..
	U	4,066	4,044	22	197	196	1
PHAGWARA	U	4,066	4,044	22	197	196	1
Patiala Division	T	40,848	38,717	2,131	21,982	21,447	535
	R	13,429	12,255	1,174	11,893	11,529	364
	U	27,419	26,462	957	10,089	9,918	171
Bhatinda District	T	9,605	9,019	586	6,578	6,220	358
	R	2,776	2,526	250	3,667	3,416	251
	U	6,829	6,493	336	2,906	2,804	107
Faridkot Tahsil	T	3,525	3,253	272	3,107	2,799	308
	R	594	510	84	1,438	1,212	226
	U	2,931	2,743	188	1,669	1,587	82

PRIMARY

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1. Pathankot Tahsil	T	5,549	5,501	48	4,451	4,425	26
	R	1,977	1,931	46	1,713	1,692	21
	U	3,572	3,570	2	2,738	2,733	5
DALHOUSIE (M.C.)	U	49	49	..	41	41	..
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT (C.B.)	U	43	43	..	6	6	..
BAKLOH (C.B.)	U	38	38	..	13	13	..
SUJANPUR (M.C.)	U	401	401	..	181	180	1
PATHANKOT	U	2,956	2,954	2	2,472	2,468	4
(i) PATHANKOT M.C.	U	2,951	2,949	2	2,471	2,467	4
(ii) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	5	5	..	1	1	..
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH (M.C.) .	U	85	85	..	25	25	..
2. Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	5,762	5,709	53	1,801	1,800	1
	R	3,510	3,464	46	1,089	1,089	..
	U	2,252	2,245	7	712	711	1
DINANAGAR(M.C.)	U	627	626	1	131	131	..
GURDASPUR (M.C.)	U	1,254	1,249	5	483	482	1
DHARIWAL (M.C.)	U	371	370	1	98	98	..
3. Batala Tahsil	T	7,489	7,434	55	2,360	2,359	1
	R	2,728	2,674	54	1,330	1,330	..
	U	4,761	4,760	1	1,030	1,029	1
DERA BABA NANAK (M.C.) . . .	U	226	226	..	83	83	..
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN (M.C.) .	U	375	375	..	92	92	..
BATALA (M.C.)	U	3,391	3,390	1	762	761	1
*QADIAN (M.C.)	U	661	661	..	76	76	..
SRI HARGOBINDPUR (M.C.) . . .	U	108	108	..	17	17	..
15. Kapurthala District	T	6,572	6,517	55	2,265	2,247	18
	R	2,509	2,477	32	862	860	2
	U	4,063	4,040	23	1,403	1,387	16
1. Kapurthala Tahsil	T	3,799	3,771	28	1,474	1,456	18
	R	1,885	1,863	22	609	607	2
	U	1,914	1,908	6	865	849	16
*DHILWAN (M.C.)	U	140	140	..	45	45	..
KAPURTHALA (M.C.)	U	1,271	1,266	5	733	717	16
SULTANPUR (M.C.)	U	503	502	1	87	87	..
2. Phagwara Tahsil	T	2,773	2,746	27	791	791	..
	R	624	614	10	253	253	..
	U	2,149	2,132	17	538	538	..
PHAGWARA (M.C.)	U	2,149	2,132	17	538	538	..
Patiala Division	T	76,455	75,510	945	20,828	20,688	140
	R	29,249	28,850	399	4,860	4,845	15
	U	47,206	46,660	546	15,968	15,843	125
16. Bhatinda District	T	22,896	22,612	284	7,135	7,063	72
	R	7,917	7,839	78	1,075	1,075	..
	U	14,979	14,773	206	6,060	5,988	72
1. Faridkot Tahsil	T	5,569	5,446	123	1,544	1,540	4
	R	1,267	1,241	26	316	316	..
	U	4,302	4,205	97	1,228	1,224	4

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
45	46	47	48	49	50		
Pathankot Tahsil	T	28,842	27,781	1,061	169,387	62,015	107,372
	R	10,999	10,406	593	121,542	43,751	77,791
	U	17,843	17,375	468	47,845	18,264	29,581
DALHOUSIE	U	910	842	68	1,581	1,034	547
DALHOUSIE CANTONMENT	U	1,644	1,626	18	965	331	634
BAKLOH	U	1,299	1,272	27	1,719	595	1,124
SUJANPUR	U	1,444	1,391	53	7,556	2,746	4,810
PATHANKOT	U	12,358	12,059	299	34,685	13,089	21,596
(i) PATHANKOT M.C.	U	5,601	5,309	292	32,994	12,507	20,487
(ii) PATHANKOT MILITARY AREA	U	6,757	6,750	7	1,691	582	1,109
*NAROT JAIMAL SINGH	U	188	185	3	1,339	469	870
Gurdaspur Tahsil	T	23,142	21,001	2,141	263,872	97,978	165,894
	R	16,539	15,010	1,529	230,401	85,006	145,395
	U	6,603	5,991	612	33,471	12,972	20,499
DINANAGAR	U	884	770	114	7,064	2,667	4,397
GURDASPUR	U	5,088	4,706	382	19,296	7,477	11,819
DHARIWAL	U	631	515	116	7,111	2,828	4,283
Batala Tahsil	T	17,758	14,888	2,870	263,476	95,637	167,839
	R	12,681	10,440	2,241	206,821	73,901	132,920
	U	5,077	4,448	629	56,655	21,736	34,919
DERA BABA NANAK	U	489	410	79	3,886	1,555	2,331
*FATEHGARH CHURIAN	U	539	447	92	4,572	1,731	2,841
BATALA	U	3,085	2,722	363	37,630	14,238	23,392
*QADIAN	U	785	704	81	8,807	3,503	5,304
SRI HARGOBINDPUR	U	179	165	14	1,760	709	1,051
Kapurthala District	T	15,230	13,468	1,762	245,293	88,504	156,789
	R	8,567	7,733	834	187,846	66,272	121,574
	U	6,663	5,735	928	57,447	22,232	35,215
Kapurthala Tahsil	T	10,298	9,153	1,145	165,786	58,419	107,367
	R	6,115	5,459	656	135,765	46,877	88,888
	U	4,183	3,694	489	30,021	11,542	18,479
*DHILWAN	U	194	171	23	3,413	1,298	2,115
KAPURTHALA	U	3,316	2,914	402	21,035	8,162	12,873
SULTANPUR	U	673	609	64	5,573	2,082	3,491
Phagwara Tahsil	T	4,932	4,315	617	79,507	30,085	49,422
	R	2,452	2,274	178	52,081	19,395	32,686
	U	2,480	2,041	439	27,426	10,690	16,736
PHAGWARA	U	2,480	2,041	439	27,426	10,690	16,736
Patiala Division	T	146,670	128,997	17,673	2,666,791	1,000,809	1,665,982
	R	80,595	70,358	10,237	2,120,963	788,710	1,332,253
	U	66,075	58,639	7,436	545,828	212,099	333,729
Bhatinda District	T	36,517	32,354	4,163	694,429	254,260	440,169
	R	20,489	18,081	2,408	536,802	193,274	343,528
	U	16,028	14,273	1,755	157,627	60,986	96,641
Faridkot Tahsil	T	9,621	8,458	1,163	163,709	60,958	102,751
	R	4,324	3,807	517	109,582	39,917	69,665
	U	5,297	4,651	646	54,127	21,041	33,086

PRIMARY

WORKERS

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			Total Workers (I-IX)		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
18. Patiala District	T	260,219	184,488	75,731	328,659	307,788	15,871
	R	136,066	104,801	31,265	248,606	238,520	10,086
	U	124,153	79,687	44,466	75,053	69,268	5,785
1. Nabha Tahsil	T	29,031	21,072	7,959	38,887	36,797	2,090
	R	14,010	11,186	2,824	20,873	28,725	1,148
	U	15,021	9,886	5,135	9,014	8,072	942
NABHA (M.C.)	U	15,021	9,886	5,135	9,014	8,072	942
2. Sirhind Tahsil	T	73,557	53,021	22,536	90,255	86,675	3,580
	R	56,295	40,372	15,723	78,025	75,256	2,769
	U	19,262	12,449	6,813	12,230	11,419	811
*DORANA (M.C.)	U	2,625	1,592	1,033	1,283	1,193	90
PAYAL (M.C.)	U	1,222	795	427	984	893	41
*GOBINDGARH (M.C.)	U	3,610	2,431	1,179	2,587	2,494	93
AMLOH (M.C.)	U	1,515	961	554	1,035	973	62
BASI (M.C.)	U	5,624	3,657	1,967	3,529	3,227	302
SIRHIND (M.C.)	U	4,666	3,013	1,653	2,862	2,639	223
3. Rajpura Tahsil	T	47,767	36,679	11,088	68,464	65,563	2,901
	R	32,446	26,583	5,863	58,390	56,324	2,066
	U	15,321	10,096	5,225	10,074	9,239	835
DERA BASI (M.C.)	U	1,737	1,122	615	1,054	989	65
BANUR (M.C.)	U	1,455	989	466	1,286	1,150	136
RAJPURA (M.C.)	U	5,516	3,617	1,899	3,311	3,143	168
Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	6,613	4,368	2,245	4,423	3,957	466
4. Patiala Tahsil	T	107,864	73,716	34,148	126,053	118,753	7,300
	R	33,315	26,400	6,855	82,318	78,215	4,103
	U	74,549	47,256	27,293	43,735	40,538	3,197
PATIALA (M.C.)	U	66,919	41,907	25,012	36,430	33,698	2,732
SANAU (M.C.)	U	2,158	1,550	608	2,728	2,509	219
SAMANA (M.C.)	U	5,472	3,799	1,673	4,577	4,331	246
19. Mahendragarh District	T	98,684	86,702	11,982	213,694	142,093	71,601
	R	79,768	72,578	7,190	197,553	128,387	69,166
	U	18,866	14,124	4,742	16,141	13,706	2,435
1. Dadri Tahsil	T	36,022	32,205	3,817	86,341	54,863	31,478
	R	31,126	28,523	2,603	81,038	51,033	30,905
	U	4,896	3,682	1,214	4,403	3,830	573
CHARKHI DADRI (M.C.)	U	4,896	3,682	1,214	4,403	3,830	573
2. Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	26,976	23,349	3,627	55,908	38,210	17,698
	R	22,570	20,009	2,561	52,208	34,859	17,349
	U	4,406	3,340	1,066	3,700	3,351	349
*KANINA (M.C.)	U	1,387	1,060	327	1,187	1,064	123
MAHENDRAGARH (M.C.)	U	3,019	2,280	739	2,513	2,287	226
3. Narnaul Tahsil	T	35,636	31,148	4,488	71,445	49,020	22,425
	R	26,072	24,046	2,026	63,407	42,495	20,912
	U	9,564	7,102	2,462	8,038	6,525	1,513
*ATELI (M.C.)	U	693	501	192	501	449	52
NARNAUL (M.C.)	U	8,871	6,601	2,270	7,537	6,076	1,461

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

WORKERS

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		21	22	23	24	25	26
Patiala District	T	149,254	146,867	2,387	35,816	34,918	898
	R	144,503	142,358	2,145	34,670	33,860	810
	U	4,751	4,509	242	1,146	1,058	88
Nabha Tahsil	T	17,701	17,237	464	5,588	5,385	203
	R	17,315	16,908	405	5,498	5,304	194
	U	388	329	59	90	81	9
NABHA	U	388	329	59	90	81	9
Sirhind Tahsil	T	43,027	42,437	590	11,254	11,191	63
	R	41,803	41,261	542	10,910	10,851	59
	U	1,224	1,176	48	344	340	4
*DORANA	U	5	5	..	5	5	..
PAYAL	U	274	273	1	137	137	..
*GOBINDGARH	U	5	5	..	4	4	..
AMLOH	U	147	147	..	47	47	..
BASI	U	407	397	10	110	107	3
SIRHIND	U	386	349	37	41	40	1
Rajpura Tahsil	T	35,815	35,497	318	7,817	7,669	148
	R	35,149	34,842	307	7,597	7,474	123
	U	666	655	11	220	195	25
DERA BASI	U	164	164	..	..	..	..
BANUR	U	308	300	8	205	180	25
RAJPURA	U	159	157	2	14	14	..
Rajpura Township	U	35	34	1	1	1	..
Patiala Tahsil	T	52,711	51,696	1,015	11,157	10,673	484
	R	50,238	49,347	891	10,665	10,231	434
	U	2,473	2,349	124	492	442	50
PATIALA	U	696	678	18	192	164	28
SANAU	U	1,122	1,026	96	221	199	22
SAMANA	U	655	645	10	79	79	..
Mahendragarh District	T	168,860	163,592	5,268	4,283	3,120	1,163
	R	164,794	161,166	3,628	4,193	3,049	1,144
	U	3,866	2,426	1,440	90	71	19
Dadri Tahsil	T	71,373	42,171	29,202	1,829	1,350	479
	R	70,643	41,714	28,929	1,816	1,339	477
	U	730	457	273	13	11	2
CHARKHI DADRI	U	730	457	273	13	11	2
Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	44,536	28,639	15,897	1,247	874	373
	R	43,563	27,843	15,720	1,203	838	365
	U	973	796	177	44	36	8
*KANINA	U	612	527	85	..	..	..
MAHENDRAGARH	U	361	269	92	44	36	8
Narnaul Tahsil	T	52,751	32,782	19,969	1,207	896	311
	R	50,688	31,609	18,979	1,174	872	302
	U	2,163	1,173	990	33	24	9
*ATELI	U	6	6	..	1	1	..
NARNAUL	U	2,157	1,167	990	32	23	9

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	W O R K E R S					
		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
18. Patiala District	T R U	4,630 3,627 1,053	4,515 3,500 1,015	165 127 38	30,543 24,964 5,579	25,765 21,589 4,176	4,778 3,375 1,403
1. Nabha Tahsil	T R U	647 444 203	640 440 200	7 4 3	3,534 2,742 792	2,987 2,466 521	547 276 271
NABHA (M.C.)	U	203	200	3	792	521	271
2. Sirhind Tahsil	T R U	994 927 67	913 846 67	81 81 ..	9,829 8,512 1,317	8,708 7,656 1,052	1,121 856 265
*DORANA (M.C.)	U	11	11	..	146	118	28
PAYAL (M.C.)	U	10	10	..	14	11	3
*GOBINDGARH (M.C.)	U	17	17	..	237	208	29
AMLOH (M.C.)	U	6	6	..	163	146	17
BASI (M.C.)	U	14	14	..	548	423	125
SIRHIND (M.C.)	U	9	9	..	209	146	63
3. Rajpura Tahsil	T R U	780 690 90	749 669 80	31 21 10	6,334 5,317 1,017	5,424 4,658 766	910 659 251
DERA BASI (M.C.)	U	11	11	..	273	244	29
BANUR (M.C.)	U	24	16	8	140	129	11
RAJPURA (M.C.)	U	39	37	2	143	113	30
Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	16	16	..	461	280	181
4. Patiala Tahsil	T R U	2,259 1,566 693	2,213 1,545 668	46 21 25	10,846 8,393 2,453	8,646 6,809 1,837	2,200 1,584 616
PATIALA (M.C.)	U	603	581	22	1,475	1,020	455
SANAU (M.C.)	U	55	54	1	258	221	37
SAMANA (M.C.)	U	35	33	2	720	596	124
19. Mahendragarh District	T R U	1,364 1,185 179	1,182 1,007 175	182 178 4	12,982 11,745 1,237	9,622 8,786 836	3,360 2,959 401
1. Dadri Tahsil	T R U	331 287 44	289 246 43	42 41 1	3,861 3,683 178	2,942 2,840 102	919 843 76
CHARKHI DADRI (M.C.)	U	44	43	1	178	102	76
2. Mahendragarh Tahsil	T R U	345 274 71	276 205 71	69 69 ..	3,372 3,123 249	2,411 2,219 192	961 904 57
*KANINA (M.C.)	U	20	20	..	97	88	9
MAHENDRAGARH (M.C.)	U	51	51	..	152	104	48
3. Narnaul Tahsil	T R U	688 624 64	617 556 61	71 68 3	5,749 4,939 810	4,269 3,727 542	1,480 1,212 268
*ATELI (M.C.)	U	..	..	..	109	96	13
NARNAUL (M.C.)	U	64	61	3	701	446	255

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	W O R K E R S					
		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		33	34	35	36	37	38
Patiala District	T R U	15,500 4,948 10,552	14,723 4,585 10,188	777 418 364	7,092 2,855 4,237	7,051 2,855 4,196	41 .. 41
Nabha Tahsil	T R U	1,375 447 928	1,312 419 893	63 28 35	755 318 437	753 318 435	2 .. 2
NABHA Sirhind Tahsil	U T R U	928 4,382 2,075 2,307	893 4,286 1,993 2,293	35 96 82 14	437 1,328 1,003 325	435 1,327 1,003 324	2 1 .. 1
*DORANA PAYAL *GOBINDGARH AMLOH BASI SIRHIND	U U U U U U	241 96 1,056 83 387 444	239 93 1,055 83 381 442	2 3 1 .. 6 2	36 35 85 25 94 50	36 35 85 25 93 50	 1 ..
Rajpura Tahsil	T R U	2,870 1,035 1,844	2,665 950 1,715	214 85 129	1,065 596 469	1,065 596 469	.. .. ..
DERA BASI BANUR RAJPURA Rajpura Township Patiala Tahsil	U U U U T R U	33 52 918 841 6,804 1,391 5,473	32 52 879 752 6,460 1,173 5,287	1 .. 39 80 404 218 186	44 28 169 228 3,044 938 3,006	44 28 169 228 3,006 938 2,968	 38 .. 38
PATIALA SANAU SAMANA	U U U	4,989 150 334	4,825 139 323	164 11 11	2,716 104 186	2,683 103 182	33 1 4
Mahendragarh District	T R U	2,953 895 2,058	2,820 825 1,995	133 70 68	1,816 1,469 347	1,749 1,409 340	67 60 7
Dadri Tahsil	T R U	1,540 446 1,094	1,448 409 1,039	92 37 55	682 500 182	594 464 180	38 36 2
CHARKHI DADRI Mahendragarh Tahsil	U T R U	1,094 401 105 206	1,039 398 104 294	55 3 1 2	182 347 276 71	180 337 271 66	2 10 5 5
*KANINA MAHENDRAGARH Narnaul Tahsil	U U T R U	12 284 1,012 344 668	12 282 974 312 662	.. 2 38 32 6	14 57 837 693 144	14 52 818 674 144	.. 5 19 19 ..
*ATELI NARNAUL	U U	21 647	18 644	3 8	1 143	1 143	.. ..

PRIMARY

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		39	40	41	42	43	44
18. Patiala District	T	21,643	21,419	224	6,520	6,497	23
	R	7,064	7,013	51	1,718	1,716	2
	U	14,579	14,406	173	4,802	4,781	21
1. Nabha Tahsil	T	2,576	2,494	82	551	550	1
	R	769	764	5	151	150	1
	U	1,807	1,730	77	400	400	..
NABHA (M.C.)	U	1,807	1,730	77	400	400	..
2. Sirhind Tahsil	T	4,973	4,942	31	1,425	1,421	4
	R	2,307	2,288	19	698	698	..
	U	2,666	2,654	12	727	723	4
*DORAHA (M.C.)	U	398	396	2	98	97	1
PAYAL (M.C.)	U	130	129	1	14	14	..
*GOBINDGARH (M.C.)	U	461	458	3	217	217	..
AMLOH (M.C.)	U	198	198	..	32	32	..
BASI (M.C.)	U	878	873	5	138	135	3
SIRHIND (M.C.)	U	601	600	1	228	228	..
3. Rajpura Tahsil	T	3,538	3,505	33	1,297	1,294	3
	R	1,531	1,527	4	431	431	..
	U	2,007	1,978	29	866	863	3
DERA BASI (M.C.)	U	185	184	1	35	35	..
BANUR (M.C.)	U	116	112	4	31	29	2
RAJPURA (M.C.)	U	413	410	3	467	466	1
Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	1,293	1,272	21	333	333	..
4. Patiala Tahsil	T	10,556	10,478	78	3,247	3,232	15
	R	2,457	2,434	23	438	437	1
	U	8,099	8,044	55	2,809	2,795	14
PATIALA (M.C.)	U	6,308	6,267	41	2,516	2,503	13
SANAUH (M.C.)	U	301	297	4	95	95	..
SAMANA (M.C.)	U	1,490	1,480	10	198	197	1
19. Mahendragarh District	T	5,708	5,578	130	1,260	1,255	5
	R	2,349	2,259	90	425	424	1
	U	3,359	3,319	40	835	831	4
1. Dadri Tahsil	T	1,561	1,514	47	425	422	3
	R	707	672	35	110	109	1
	U	854	842	12	315	313	2
CHARKHI DADRI (M.C.)	U	854	842	12	315	313	2
2. Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	1,459	1,425	34	235	235	..
	R	622	602	20	75	75	..
	U	837	823	14	160	160	..
*KANINA (M.C.)	U	145	142	3	43	43	..
MAHENDRAGARH (M.C.)	U	692	681	11	117	117	..
3. Narnaul Tahsil	T	2,688	2,639	49	600	598	2
	R	1,020	985	35	240	240	..
	U	1,668	1,654	14	360	358	2
*ATELI (M.C.)	U	173	172	1	46	45	1
NARNAUL (M.C.)	U	1,495	1,482	13	314	313	1

NOTES—1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961-census are printed in italics.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—concl'd.

W O R K E R S

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		45	46	47	48	49	50
Patiala District	T	52,611	46,033	6,578	725,119	265,455	459,664
	R	24,257	21,094	3,163	541,476	192,855	348,621
	U	28,354	24,939	3,415	183,643	72,600	111,043
Nabha Tahsil	T	6,160	5,439	721	82,334	29,982	52,352
	R	2,191	1,956	235	60,745	21,099	39,646
	U	3,969	3,483	486	21,589	8,883	12,706
NABHA	U	3,969	3,483	486	21,589	8,883	12,706
Sirhind Tahsil	T	13,043	11,450	1,593	205,121	74,960	130,161
	R	9,790	8,660	1,130	175,916	63,722	112,194
	U	3,253	2,790	463	29,205	11,238	17,967
*DORAHA	U	343	286	57	3,319	1,275	2,044
PAYAL	U	224	191	33	2,641	1,035	1,606
*GOBINDGARH	U	505	445	60	4,439	1,683	2,756
AMLOH	U	334	289	45	2,547	939	1,608
BASI	U	953	804	149	9,513	3,730	5,783
SIRHIND	U	894	775	119	6,746	2,576	4,170
Rajpura Tahsil	T	8,939	7,695	1,244	166,212	60,973	105,239
	R	6,044	5,177	867	140,002	50,949	89,053
	U	2,895	2,518	377	26,210	10,024	16,186
DERA BASI	U	309	275	34	2,997	1,139	1,858
BANUR	U	382	304	78	3,022	1,204	1,818
RAJPURA	U	989	898	91	7,900	3,061	4,839
Rajpura Township	U	1,215	1,041	174	12,291	4,620	7,671
Patiala Tahsil	T	24,469	21,449	3,020	271,452	99,540	171,912
	R	6,232	5,301	931	164,813	57,085	107,728
	U	18,237	16,148	2,089	106,639	42,455	64,184
PATIALA	U	16,935	14,977	1,958	88,804	35,937	52,867
SANAUH	U	422	375	47	6,279	2,209	4,070
SAMANA	U	880	796	84	11,556	4,309	7,247
Mahendragarh District	T	14,668	13,175	1,493	334,156	141,857	192,299
	R	10,498	9,462	1,036	297,325	127,319	170,006
	U	4,170	3,713	457	36,831	14,538	22,293
Dadri Tahsil	T	4,789	4,133	656	114,228	51,500	62,728
	R	3,746	3,240	506	104,792	47,747	57,045
	U	1,043	893	150	9,436	3,753	5,683
CHARKHI DADRI	U	1,043	893	150	9,436	3,753	5,683
Mahendragarh Tahsil	T	3,966	3,615	351	95,922	39,408	56,514
	R	2,967	2,702	265	85,969	35,665	50,304
	U	999	913	86	9,953	3,743	6,210
*KANINA	U	244	218	26	3,395	1,258	2,137
MAHENDRAGARH	U	755	695	60	6,558	2,485	4,073
Narnaul Tahsil	T	5,913	5,427	486	124,006	50,949	73,057
	R	3,785	3,520	265	106,564	43,907	62,657
	U	2,128	1,907	221	17,442	7,042	10,400
*ATELI	U	144	110	34	1,020	394	626
NARNAUL	U	1,984	1,797	187	16,422	6,648	9,774

3. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a Town :—

M.C. Municipal Committee.
C.B. Cantonment Board.
N.A.C. Notified Area Committee.

ANNEXURE A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSELIST

Column 1*—*Line Number.*

Only one digit of the line number has been printed in this column. The line numbers should be continuous for your block. Where the line numbers exceed 9 write the earlier digit(s) yourself.

Column 2—*Building Number (Municipal or Local Authority or Census Number, if any).*

In areas, e.g., urban, where the buildings are already numbered by the municipal or other authorities, the enumerator may adopt the existing numbers in the Houselist. In such cases, column 2 will carry the established municipal or local authority number which will facilitate identification. Where there are municipal or local authority numbers but there are reasons to believe that the number is incomplete or unsatisfactory, the municipal or local authority number may still be entered in column 2. In those cases where there are no municipal or local authority numbers in existence, all buildings will have to be serially numbered for the census and column 2 will contain entries of this census serial. This number will have to be repeated in column 3 with sub-numbers for census houses, if any.

Column 3—*Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each Census House.*

If a building itself is a census house, then it will have only one number, namely, that of the building. If within a building there are a number of census houses, then each census house will have two sets of numbers, e.g., the number of the building and the sub-number of the census house. The census house number should be written after the building number in arabic numerals in brackets such as 2(2), 3(2), etc. A census house may contain more than one household, in which case, each household will have to be denoted by a separate alphabetical sub-number (see instructions for column 11 below).

Column 4—*Purpose for which census house used, e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.*

The actual use to which a census house is put should be written here.

In the case of a factory or workshop 'Factory' should be written for a large factory, if registered under the Indian Factories Act and 'Workshop' for a small unregistered workshop. A workshop is a place where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or where goods or articles are made and sold. Similarly, a shop is a place where articles are sold for cash or for credit. Business houses are those where transactions in money or other articles are taking place, e.g., bank, etc. But rooms or apartments where professional consultations are held such as by doctors, *hakims*, pleaders, etc., should be described as 'professional consultation rooms' and not workshops. In the case, however, of a dispensary where, in addition to consultation by a doctor, medicines are prepared and sold, the house should be described as a dispensary. Write also if used for place of worship or congregation or if unoccupied, 'vacant'. If the census house is a shop, business house, bank, etc., but is not a factory or workshop as defined above, the name of the proprietor, manager or director should be entered in column 18.

Columns 5 to 8—*If this Census House is used as an establishment, workshop or factory.*

These columns apply only in cases where the census house is a factory or a workshop, i.e., where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold. If the census house is not used for purposes of a factory or workshop write 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 5—*Name of establishment or proprietor.*

Write the name of the establishment in the case of factories or large manufacturing concerns and write the name of the proprietor in the case of small workshops and establishments like confectioneries where no distinct name has been given to them like *Halwai* shop, etc. If the census house is not used for the purpose of a factory or workshop put 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 6—*Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken.*

Enter the actual work that is being done in the establishment, factory or workshop, like paper making, shoe making, cycle repairing, motor servicing, etc.

Column 7—*Average number of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor or household members, if any).*

The total number of workers including apprentices, either paid or unpaid, employed in the factory or workshop, including the owner or proprietor and any of his family members (if working), should be entered. The average number of persons working per day during the week preceding the date of your visit should be entered.

In case more than one product is produced it is not necessary to enquire the number of persons employed in the production of each product. It may not be possible to get this information in cases where the operations may be composite.

Column 8—*Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used.*

If the factory or workshop uses steam or diesel engine or fuel, e.g., kerosene, soft coke, electricity, water-mill, etc., for running the machinery used for production, servicing or repairs, write what fuel or power is actually used.

Columns 9 & 10—*Description of Census House.*Column 9—*Material of wall.*

Under this column the material out of which most of the walls of the house are made, i.e., grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete or timber should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main bedrooms are made are to be recorded.

Column 10—*Material of roof.*

The material out of which most of the outer roof exposed to the weather and not the ceiling is made, i.e., tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, etc., should be written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor.

Column 11—*Sub-number of each Census Household with Census House Number (Column 3).*

There may be one or more households in a census house. Each household should be separately

numbered. This can be done by using the alphabets as (A), (B), (C), etc. For example, if building No. 2 is also a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2(A), 2(B) and 2(C). If building No. 4 has two census houses, the houses will be numbered as 4(1) and 4(2). If within each house there are respectively 3 and 2 households, then they will be numbered as 4(1A), 4(1B), 4(1C) and 4(2A) and 4(2B).

Column 12—*Name of Head of Household.*

The name of the Head of each household given in Column 11 should be written here. The Head of a household, for census purposes, is the person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. The name of the person who is actually acknowledged as Head of the household should be recorded. In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chumeries, etc., where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household.

If the census house is used as a sitting place, cattle shed, etc., write the use to which it is put (and add the name of the owner).

Column 13—*Number of rooms in Census Household.*

If a census house is occupied by one household the enumeration of rooms should be simple.

If a census house consists of a number of households the number of rooms occupied by each household should be entered on each line against the name of Head of the household. In cases where more than one household occupy a single room or share more than one room in such a way that it is not possible to say the number of rooms occupied by each household, the number of rooms should be given together within brackets as common to both the households.

A room should usually have four walls with a doorway with a roof overhead and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, i.e., it should be at least 6 ft. long. Unenclosed verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle shed and latrine which are not ordinarily used for living and sleeping should not be treated as rooms. An enclosed room, however, which is used for living, dining, storing and cooking should be regarded as a room.

*The columns have reference to the Houselist Form, appearing on page 245

Column 14—Does the Household live in own or rented house?

If the household lives in own house write 'O'. If the household lives in a rented house write 'R'.

In the case of public buildings like schools, hospitals, etc., or places of worship, put 'X' in this column.

Columns 15 to 17—Number of persons residing in Census Household on day of visit.

Write the number of males residing in the household in column 15, the number of females residing in the household in column 16 and the total number of persons in column 17.

Column 18—Remarks.

In this column should be entered any useful or significant information about the building or the census house or the census household that

has not been entered in any other column. For example, if the census house is a shop, the name of the proprietor or owner should be recorded in this column. If a census house is vacant at the time of houselisting but there is reason to believe that the house will be occupied in the course of the next few days and almost certainly before the census enumeration period, then the word 'Vacant' should be entered in column 4 and a remark should be entered in column 18 to the effect 'likely to be occupied shortly'. Thus, the Remarks column should be utilised for recording all significant information relating to the building or census house or census household.

Each person engaged in housenumbering of one block will have to make out an abstract at the conclusion of houselisting and housenumbering. This abstract will be in the form shown below.

HOUSELIST ABSTRACT

Punjab

Name and number of District _____

Name and number of Tahsil, etc. _____

Name and number of Village/Ward/
Enumeration Block, etc. _____

Total number of sheets used _____

Census Household numbers : From _____ to _____

Total number of Census Households _____

Number of establishments, workshops or factories	Total number of rooms in all households	Name of persons residing in households		
		Males	Females	Total

Dated signatures of Supervisor

Dated signatures of Enumerator

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

HOUSELIST

[The form actually used was on a sheet of paper 20 inches long (18 cols.) and 13 inches broad having 20 lines]

Name of District.....(Code No.)

Name of Tahsil/Town.....(Code No.)

Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla/(Enumerator's Block).....(Code No.)

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census house used, e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.	If the census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory		Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power, or machinery is used
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken		
1		3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							

Description of census house	Material of wall	Material of roof	Sub-number of each census household with census house number (Column 3)	Name of Head of Household	No. of rooms in census household	Does the household live in own house? (a) Own (O) (b) Rented (R)	No. of persons residing in census household on day of visit			Remarks
							Males	Females	Total	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Total for page X

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge. Signature of Enumerator.....Date.....

ANNEXURE B INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENUMERATION

The 1961 Census count will relate to the sunrise of 1st March, 1961. The count will be spread over a period of 19 days, beginning on the 10th February and ending on the 28th February, 1961. During this period you should visit every household in your block for enumeration. On the night of the 28th February you will have to go round your enumeration block and enumerate all persons who are houseless. (In large cities the enumeration of houseless persons will have to be undertaken in a different manner for which more elaborate arrangements will be made). During the period 1st March to 5th March you will have to pay a revisional round to every household and verify that your earlier work of enumeration has been completed in every respect. If during this revisional round you find that a birth has taken place in any household between the time of your first visit and the sunrise of 1st March, 1961, you will have to fill up a new slip for this birth; if there has been a death in any household during the same period you will have to cancel the slip of the dead person; if there is a visitor in any household who has come to stay during the same period and has not been enumerated elsewhere, you will have to fill up a new slip for this visitor. But you will not have to take notice of any birth or death or visit occurring after sunrise of 1st March, 1961.

The Household Schedule*

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tahsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every Household Schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution,

hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. The Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or younger member of either sex.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'un-related persons living together'. In such a Household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the week-days in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of Household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is incharge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

You will find a parallelogram at the right hand side against the Full Name of the Head of the household marked "S.C./S.T." If the Head of the household is a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your district you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the Head of the Household belongs within the parallelogram. If the Head of the Household does not belong to Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe you should put 'X' within the parallelogram.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1(i) 1(ii) and 2. Items 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, e.g., land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:—

- (a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);
- (b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);
- (c) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for

stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;

- (d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and

- (e) areas held on condition of rendering services either to a village community or to Government (This also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and

(iv) the following:—

- (a) land taken for a fixed amount of money,
- (b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,
- (c) land taken for a share of the produce,
- (d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above; and
- (e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1(ii).

Categories 1(i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

*See at pages 259-260

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should not be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :

- (a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.
- (b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.
- (c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members

of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, e.g., preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. Biri-makers who either alone or with the help of members of the family roll biris at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored clothes, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where women-folk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the industry(s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put an 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working, write '1' under the column 'Head' and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the

respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholtime employment during last working season or should be in wholtime employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the Head of the household is working write '1' in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write '1' under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to Total. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly, in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation

only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon.

Important Points for filling in Household Schedule

(1) For sub-part A, please note that 1 (iii) is the total of 1(i) and 1(ii). All these three sets of figures should be given separately.

(2) Arbitrary rounding up of area figures should be avoided. If the extent of holding is less than 1 acre, the exact fraction of the acre should be recorded. If it is above 1 acre, the number of the complete acres together with approximately correct fractions should be recorded.

(3) When a household is shown to be doing cultivation in sub-part A or/and following some household industry in sub-part B, corresponding entries should invariably be made in regard to the number of workers in sub-part C.

(4) The nature of the household industry should be described accurately and in enough detail in sub-part B.

(5) In sub-part B the blank column without any heading in between columns "Nature of industry" and "Number of months in the year during which conducted" is not to be filled in by you. It will be used at the tabulation stage for giving appropriate code numbers for different types of household industries.

(6) In sub-part C please note that :

workers in such households as are engaged in cultivation exclusively are to be recorded against line 1;

workers in such households as follow household industry exclusively are to be shown in line 2;

workers in such households as follow both cultivation and some household industry are to be shown in line 3;

do not by mistake give the total figures of lines 1 and 2 against line 3.

Instructions for Enumerating Individual Members of Households

1. Enumerate all persons who are normally resident in the household, i.e., those who live in the household and also those who have recently

become members of the household through marriage or birth or other vital social or domestic ties and are present at the time of your visit.

2. Enumerate also all persons who are normal residents in the household even if they are absent at the time of your visit, provided they left the household on or after the 10th February, 1961, or if they had left earlier than 10th February, 1961, are likely to return before the sunrise of 1st March, 1961.

3. Enumerate a visitor, a boarder, or a guest found in the household at the time of your visit *if he had not been enumerated before and if he will be away from his household between the 10th and 28th February, 1961*, and warn him not to permit any other enumerator to enumerate him even if he goes back by 1st March, 1961.

4. Do not enumerate pavement dwellers or others who do not form part of the household, when you are enumerating the households. These along with persons who do not normally reside in houses, *i.e.*, members of wandering tribes, tramps, sadhus, etc., would be separately enumerated on the night of the 28th February and on the 1st and 2nd March, 1961.

5. Each individual has to be enumerated in one slip. Before commencing enumeration of an individual make sure to fill the Location Code in each case. The Location Code in the slips will be the same as in the Household Schedule to which the individuals relate.

6. The questions have been briefly printed in the slips, *but only briefly*, and you should study the detailed question forms and instructions for answering them without which you will be liable to miss some of the range and implications of the questions. You should ask the questions *in the order in which they are given in the slips* and proceed to record the answers in their given order. You should make use of the abbreviations recommended in these instructions for recording the answers to the various questions. All abbreviations required to be entered within the geometric designs should be written well within the designs.

7. Make repeated enquiries about new born babies and very young children for they are liable to be missed because they neither talk nor walk and no meals are usually cooked for them.

8. Before leaving one household for the next make doubly sure that all the persons that are to be enumerated in the household have been enumerated. As soon as you have completed the enumeration of the household, fill up the Census Population Record at the back of the Household

Schedule for that household before you proceed to the next household. Strike the total for the number of males and females in the household and check it with number of enumeration slips used before you sign the Census Population Record.

9. You should re-visit every household in your block during the period of final check (1st to 5th March) when you should enumerate every birth that has taken place in the household since your visit but before sunrise of 1st March. You should cancel the slip for any death that might have taken place since your last visit but before sunrise of 1st March by drawing a bold line diagonally across the slip and write DEATH along the diagonal line. You should enumerate any visitor who may have arrived to stay since your last visit and who says he has not been enumerated anywhere else. But you should not take notice of any birth or death or visit occurring after sunrise of 1st March, 1961. After your revisit if you have added any new slip or cancelled any slip already prepared you should make corresponding changes in the Census Population Record at the back of the Household Schedule.

10. As soon as you have completed a pad, you should fill up the enumerator's abstract on the cover of the pad. After you have completed the enumeration of your block and filled up all the abstracts in the pads, you should total up your figures and prepare your abstract for your entire block and hand it over to your supervisor along with your pads.

11. Under the Census Act, every person is legally bound to furnish you with the information you need for recording your answers. You must not ask information on any matters not necessary for the purposes of the census, for example, the amount of any person's income. Nor must you disclose to any unauthorised person any information given to you or the results of the enumeration. All census entries are confidential and cannot be admitted as evidence in any civil proceeding whatever or in any criminal proceeding other than a prosecution for a census offence.

The Individual Slip*

In each household you should first enumerate the Head of the household followed by other members of the household in the most convenient order and see that none of the persons in the household are left out. Please make repeated enquiries about infants and very young children, for they are liable to be left out of count. Count near relatives first, such as wife, son, daughter-in-law,

* See at page 258.

daughter, son-in-law, grandchildren, then distant-relations and then domestic servants or other employees living in the household, boarders, visitors, etc.

Location Code—Write the Location Code of the household in each slip.

Q. 1(a) Name—Write the name of the person enumerated. For newly born infants who have not yet been given a name write 'Baby' and write 'father's or mother's name'.

Q. 1(b) Relationship to the Head of the household—In the case of the Head of the household write 'Head' for other persons relationships should be recorded in respect of that person. In the case of visitors, boarders or employees write 'visitor', 'boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be.

In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeries, etc., where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household. Other members should be recorded as 'unrelated' in this question.

Q. 2 Age in completed years last birthday—Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write '0'.

Q. 3 Marital Status—

For never married	write	NM
Married	write	M
Widowed	write	W
Separated or Divorced	write	S

Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Q. 4(a) Birthplace—

1. If born in village or town in which enumerated	write	PL
2. If born in another village or town of district in which enumerated	write	D
3. If born in another district in the State of enumeration	write name of district	
4. If born in another State in India	write name of district and State, if name of district is known; otherwise write name of State.	

5. If born in a country outside India, *e.g.*, Pakistan or any other country write name of country.
6. Persons born at sea or in air or in railway carriages or on road transport, *e.g.*, buses, etc., should be entered as such.

Q. 4(b) Whether born in Village or Town—

1. If born in a village	write	R
2. If born in a town which is considered a town at the present time even if it was not so considered at the time of birth	write	U

Q. 4(c) Duration of Residence—

1. For a person born in village or town or city in which enumerated	write	X
2. For a person born in another village or town or city of district of enumeration or who was not born in the district of enumeration	write the number of completed years this person has been in the village/town/city of enumeration. (Do not take into account periods of temporary absence on leave or holiday or tour or business).	

Q. 5(a) Nationality—

1. For Indian nationals	write	I
2. For other nationals	write the nationality in full.	

Q. 5(b) Religion—

For Hindu	write	H
Muslim	write	M
Christian	write	C
Jain	write	J
Buddhist	write	B
Sikh	write	S

For others write the answers actually returned.

Q. 5(c) Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes—

If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 5(b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

Q. 6 Literacy & Education—I. Illiterate or Literate

For a person

- | | | |
|---|-------|---|
| 1. Who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language | write | O |
| 2. Who can both read and write | write | L |

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript, i.e., if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

II. Standard of Education

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of L.

Q. 7(a) Mother Tongue—Write the mother tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q. 7(b) Any other Language(s)—After recording the mother tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign, and write the language(s) reported by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

Qs. 8 to 11 Working—These questions apply only to workers. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household Industry or may be doing any other work. You have to record the

answers in questions 8, 9, 10 and 11 according as the person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working both as a Cultivator and an Agricultural Labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9. Or, he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q. 8 and Q. 10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four Questions 8 to 11.

For an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a Jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded in Q. 12 below.

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying household industry, etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as worker. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as non-worker. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass etc., or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service, activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11.

After you have filled up the answers to questions 8 to 11, if you find that in the case of any person more than one productive activity has been recorded, i.e., more than one of the questions 8, 9, 10 and 11 has been filled up by some work, you should ask him which one of the activities that have been recorded for him is his principal work. The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round the number of question, 8, 9, 10, or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time. You should invariably ask for the principal work where more than one work is recorded and put a ring round the question relating to the principal work.

It may be that in a few cases you find that you have recorded more than two productive activities in questions 8 to 11, i.e., more than two of the questions, 8 to 11, would have been filled up by some work. In such cases you should first ascertain the principal work, i.e., the one on which the person spends most time and put a ring round the number of the question. You should then ascertain the work which is the next in importance to his principal work, i.e., the work after his principal work which occupies most time. You should put a tick against the question number of that work on the right hand side of the question number. The ring and the tick should be put clearly so that any difficulty will not be left to recognise them clearly.

M/B(D)2SCOPunjab—18(a)

Q. 8. Working as Cultivator—For a person working as cultivator write C. For a person not working as cultivator and for a person not working at all put X.

For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (a) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (b) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing or orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.

Some of the examples of 'Cultivation' and 'Other field produce and Plantation Crops' to be classified under questions 8 and 11 respectively are given below:—

Under Q. 8. (Cultivation, involving ploughing, sowing and harvesting).

1. Production of cereal crops (including bengal gram), such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet etc., sugarcane etc.;
2. Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram;
3. Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops;
4. Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops.

Under Q. 11

A. Other Field Produce

1. Production of other crops including vegetables not covered in Q.8.
2. Production of fruits and nuts in plantations, vines and orchards (like cocoanut, arcanut etc.)
3. Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, etc.
4. Production of juice by tapping palms.
5. Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by Sl. No. 2 and flowers) not covered above.

B. *Plantation Crops*

1. Production of tea in plantation.
2. Production of coffee in plantation.
3. Production of rubber in plantation.
4. Production of tobacco in plantation (does not include tobacco which is cultivated in rotation with other cereal crops, in which case it would go under cultivation).
5. Production of ganja, cinchona, opium, poppy, saffron etc.
6. Production of other plantation crops not covered above.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation and is paid for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of the produce (agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Q. 9. *Working as Agricultural Labourer*—Write AL for a person working as agricultural labourer i.e., a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put X. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as agricultural labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

Qs. 10(a) and 10(b) *Household Industry*—If a person is working in a Household Industry write (1) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against question 10(a) and (2) the nature of the Household Industry against question 10(b). Otherwise put X in both the questions 10(a) and 10(b). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household

Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definition of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against question 10(a) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10(b).

Q. 10 (c) *If Employee in Household Industry*—This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write EE. For all others put X.

Q. 11 *Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10*—If a worker is not working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., as distinct from cultivation of crops) which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work on which he devotes more time.

Q. 11 (a) *Nature of Work*—In the case of persons not working or who work only as cultivator or as agricultural labourer or at Household Industry, put 'X'.

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble had been caused by inadequate answers, and if you do not succeed

in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

Q. 11 (b) *Industry, Business, Trade, Profession or Service*—In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11(a) you should write here the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works.

As in the case of Question 11 (a), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired should be given. In the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industrial classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of a person for whom an X is put in Question 11(a), put an X in this question also.

Important points to remember in Questions 11(a) and 11(b)

1. Women or children who help with work, such as rice pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, etc., should be described fully even if they work part-time. *In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the work mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and HW written in brackets after the full description.*

2. If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

3. Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

4. *Labourers*—For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work done, e.g., railway porter, market or bazar porter, labourer employed on road digging, bricklayer's labourer. If accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.

5. *Machine Operators*—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognized name, if any.

6. *Shop-keepers, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistants*—If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write, 'Dealer' (if principal) or, 'Shop Assistant' or 'Salesman' (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both. For shop assistants and salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (e.g., Ship and Railway Parts, Fans and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners).

7. *Transport Workers*—Describe fully the nature of the transport, e.g., air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, etc.

8. *Services*—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write 'Service of Central Government'.

9. If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name use that name. Manager, Foreman, etc., should be given the department/branch wherever applicable, e.g., Sales Manager or a Manager of Hardware Department, Machine Shop Foreman or Boiler Room Foreman, etc. The following terms are insufficient by themselves:—

Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer and iron works, etc.

10. *Domestic Services*—In the case of any private servant, e.g., a cook or domestic servant, write only 'private cook or domestic servant'. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hostels, restaurants, boarding houses, institutions, etc., the words hotel, restaurant, etc., should be added.

For persons in the employ of firms carrying on two or more businesses, if the businesses are carried on in separate premises then the business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (i.e., they have separate records of employment, production, etc.) then the appropriate business should be quoted. If, however, the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or establishment should be given.

11. *Commerce*—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and

wholesale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

Q. 11 (c) *Class of Worker*—For a person who is:

1. an *Employer*, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in Q. 11 (a) write MR
2. an *Employee*, that is, who does his work described in Q. 11 (a) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind write EE
3. a *Single Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) without employing others except casually, and without the help of other members of the family except casually. This will include workers working as members of co-operatives write SW
4. a *Family Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) in own family without wages or salary in cash or kind write FW

For a person for whom an 'X' is put in Qs. 11(a) and 11(b) put an X in this question also.

Explanation:—

(i) An *Employer* is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11(a). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q. 11 (a). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An *Employee* is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A *Single Worker* for the purpose of Q. 11(c) is a person who works by himself but not as Head of household in a Household Industry. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ any body else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a *Single Worker* will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees and also a member of a

producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

(iv) A *Family Worker* is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work every day during the working season. For the purpose of the entire Q. 11, such an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in 'Household Industry' in Q. 10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or Head of the household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

Q. 11 (d) *Name of Establishment*—Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, etc. If a person has no fixed place of work, write 'No fixed place of work'.

For a person for whom an 'X' is put in Qs. 11(a), 11(b) and 11(c) put an X in this question also.

Q. 12 *Activity, if Not Working*—This question will apply to a person NOT Working. Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT Working:

1. For a full time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business write ST
2. For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business write HW

3. For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age write D
4. For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work write R
5. For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence write B
6. For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution write I

7. For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time write NE
8. For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking work write UN

*Explanation:—*If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write B in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Questions 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in items 7 or 8.

Q. 13 *Sex*—Write 'M' for Males; 'F' for Females. For eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write 'M'.

INDIVIDUAL SLIP

CONFIDENTIAL

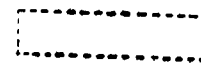
CENSUS 1961

Location Code _____

1 (a) Name _____

Relationship to Head _____ Age last birthday

Marital Status _____ 4 (a) Birth-place _____

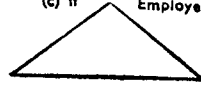
4 (b) Born R/U  4 (c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere 

5 (a) Nationality _____ 5 (b) Religion _____

5 (c) S. C./S. T. _____ 6 Literacy & Education _____

7 (a) Mother tongue _____ 7 (b) Any other language(s) _____

Working as 8 Cultivator _____ 9 Working as Agricultural labourer _____

Working at 10 Household Industry (a) Nature of work _____ (b) Nature of Household Industry _____ (c) If Employee 

Doing Work Other than 8, 9 or 10 (a) Nature of Work _____ (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service _____ (c) Class of Worker  (d) Establishment _____

12 Activity if Not Working  13 Sex 

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an Institution ? ☐

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE: _____

Full Name of Head of Household _____

S. C.
S. T.

A. Cultivation		Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1. Land under cultivation by Household			
(i) owned or held from Government			
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share			
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)			
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share			
B. Household Industry		Nature of Industry	Number of months in the year during which conducted
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.			
C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry		Members of family working :	
Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept whole-time during current or last working season.		Head	Other males
		Other females	Total
1. Household Cultivation only			
2. Household Industry only			
3. Both in Household Cultivation & Household Industry			

Dated Signature of Supervisor _____

Dated Signature of Enumerator _____

Note: Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

PART II.—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

[illegible]

Dated Signature of Enumerator

Agartala—Laxmi Bhandar Books and Scientific Sales .. (Rest.)

1. National Book House, Jeoni Mandi .. (Reg.)
2. Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines .. (Reg.)
3. Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti
Katra .. (Rest.)
4. English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar,
Agra Cantt. .. (Rest.)

Ahmadnagar—V. T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama
General Stores, Navi Path . . (Rest.)

1. Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
2. Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
3. New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge .. (Reg.)
4. Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate .. (Rest.)
5. Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road .. (Reg.)

1. Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate .. (Reg.)
2. Rajputana Book House, Station Road .. (Reg.)
3. Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata .. (Reg.)
4. Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road .. (Rest.)
5. Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road .. (Rest.)

Allgarh—Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market .. (Reg.)

1. Superintendent, Printing & Stationery,
U.P.
2. Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru
Road .. (Reg.)
3. Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg,
P. Box 4 .. (Reg.)
4. Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A,
Katra Road .. (Reg.)
5. Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
6. The University Book Agency (of
Lahore), Elgin Road .. (Reg.)
7. Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg .. (Rest.)
8. Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma
Gandhi Marg .. (Rest.)
9. Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A,
Katra Road .. (Rest.)

1. English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. . . (Reg.)
2. Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road,
Ambala Cantt. . . (Rest.)

1. The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road,
Puthlighar .. (Reg.)
2. S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications,
Near P.O. Majith Mandi .. (Reg.)
3. Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith
Mandi .. (Reg.)

1. Vijaya Stores, Station Road .. (Rest.)
2. Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road .. (Rest.)

Asansol—D. N. Roy and R. K. Roy, Book-
sellers, Atwal Building .. (Rest.)

1. The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building .. (Reg.)
2. S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road .. (Reg.)
3. The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 .. (Reg.)
4. The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Reg.)
5. Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet .. (Reg.)
6. Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar .. (Reg.)
7. Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Rest.)
8. International Book House, P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
9. Navakarnataka Pubns., Private Ltd., Majestic Circle .. (Rest.)

Bareilly—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar . . . (Reg.)

1. Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah,
Raopura .. (Rest.)
2. Good Companions Booksellers, Pub-
lishers & Sub-Agent .. (Rest.)
3. New Medical Book House, 540, Madan
Zampa Road .. (Rest.)

Beawar—The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. .. (Rest.)

Belgharia—Granthlok, Antiquarian Book-
sellers and Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1,
Amlica Mukherjee Road .. (Reg.)

Bhagalpur—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N.
Singh Road .. (Reg.)

1. Superintendent, State Government Press
2. Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road .. (Reg.)
3. Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies .. (Rest.)

Bhubaneswar—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern
Tower, Room No. 3 ... (Rest.)

**Bijapur—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised
Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot,
Near Shiralshetti Chowk .. (Rest.)**

Bikaner—Bhandani Bros.

Bilaspur—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar . . . (Ref.)

1. Supdt., Printing and Stationery,
Queens Road.
2. Charles Lambert and Co., 101,
Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
3. Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32,
Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar (Reg.)
4. Current Book House, Maruti Lane,
Raghunath Dadaji St. (Reg.)
5. Current Technical Literature Co. P.
Ltd., India House, 1st Floor (Reg.)
6. International Book House Ltd., 9 Ash
Lane, M.G. Road (Reg.)
7. Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum (Reg.)
8. Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi,
Kalbadevi (Reg.)
9. P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi
Main Road (Reg.)

(ii)

10. New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. (Reg.)
11. Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road .. (Reg.)
12. Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street .. (Reg.)
13. D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. (Reg.)
14. Thacker and Co., Rampart Row .. (Reg.)
15. N. M. Tripathi, Private Ltd., Princess Street .. (Reg.)
16. The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road .. (Reg.)
17. P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 .. (Rest.)
18. C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. .. (Reg.)
19. Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli .. (Reg.)
20. Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road .. (Reg.)
21. Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road .. (Rest.)
22. Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P.M. Road .. (Rest.)
23. Bombay National History Society, 91, Walkeshwar Road .. (Rest.)
24. Dowmado and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate .. (Rest.)
25. Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 .. (Rest.)

Calcutta—

1. Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane .. (Reg.)
2. Dass Gupta and Co., Ltd., 54/3, College Street .. (Reg.)
3. Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street .. (Reg.)
4. S. K. Lahiri and Co., Private Ltd., College Street .. (Reg.)
5. M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street .. (Reg.)
6. W. Newman and Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street .. (Reg.)
7. Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street .. (Reg.)
8. R. Chambray and Co., Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension .. (Reg.)
9. S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I C. College Square .. (Reg.)
10. Thacker Spink and Co. (1933), P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East .. (Reg.)
11. Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akkar Lane .. (Reg.)
12. K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 .. (Rest.)
13. Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaran Babu Street .. (Rest.)
14. Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street .. (Rest.)
15. Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowrinhee Centre .. (Rest.)
16. Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street .. (Reg.)
17. S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street .. (Rest.)
18. Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road .. (Reg.)
19. Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
20. The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) .. (Rest.)
21. Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road .. (Rest.)
22. Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah .. (Rest.)

23. Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Rest.)
- Calicut—Touring Book Stall .. (Rest.)

Chandigarh—

1. Controller, Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab .. (Reg.)
2. Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
3. Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
4. Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D .. (Reg.)
5. English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22-D .. (Rest.)
6. Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B .. (Rest.)
7. Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 .. (Rest.)
8. Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B .. (Rest.)

Chhindwara—The Verma Book Depot .. (Rest.)**Cochin—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliara-kav Road .. (Reg.)****Cuttack—**

1. Press Officer, Orissa Sectt. .. (Reg.)
2. Cuttack Law Times .. (Reg.)
3. Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 .. (Reg.)
4. D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag .. (Rest.)
5. Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar .. (Rest.)

Dehra Dun—

1. Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road .. (Reg.)
2. National News Agency, Paltan Bazar .. (Reg.)
3. Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala .. (Reg.)
4. Urtam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar .. (Rest.)

Delhi—

1. J.M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate .. (Reg.)
2. Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
3. Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
4. Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market .. (Reg.)
5. Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies), P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road .. (Reg.)
6. Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565 .. (Reg.)
7. Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj .. (Reg.)
8. Metropolitan Book Co., I, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
9. Publication Centre, Subzimandi .. (Reg.)
10. Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak .. (Reg.)
11. Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj .. (Reg.)
12. All-India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar .. (Rest.)
13. Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market .. (Rest.)
14. University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar .. (Rest.)
15. Law Literature House, 2646, Balli-maran .. (Rest.)
16. Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines .. (Rest.)
17. Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16-Netaji Subhash Marg .. (Reg.)
18. B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) .. (Rest.)
19. Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
20. Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
21. Universal Book Traders, 89, Gokhle Market .. (Reg.)
22. Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhle Market .. (Rest.)

(iii)

Jaipur—

1. Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan .. (Reg.)
2. Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema .. (Reg.)
3. Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar .. (Reg.)
4. Vani Mandir, Sawami Mansingh Highway .. (Reg.)
5. Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar .. (Reg.)
6. Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. (Reg.)
7. Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. (Rest.)
8. Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 .. (Rest.)

Jamnagar—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar .. (Reg.)**Jamshedpur—**

1. Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78 .. (Reg.)
2. Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih .. (Reg.)
3. Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market .. (Rest.)

Jawalapur—Sahyog Book Depot .. (Rest.)**Jhunjhunu—**

1. Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand .. (Rest.)
2. Kapran Parkashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg .. (R.)

Jodhpur—

1. Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents .. (Reg.)
2. Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate .. (Reg.)
3. Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar .. (Reg.)

Jullundur—

1. Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate .. (Rest.)
2. Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala .. (Reg.)
3. University Publishers, Railway Road .. (Rest.)

Kanpur—

1. Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall .. (Reg.)
2. Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park .. (Reg.)
3. The Universal Book Stall, The Mall .. (Reg.)
4. Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk .. (Rest.)

Karur—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26 Srinivasapuram .. (Rest.)**Kodarma—The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh .. (Reg.)****Kolhapur—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road .. (Rest.)****Kota—Kota Book Depot .. (Rest.)****Kumta—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers and Stationers (N. Kanara) .. (Reg.)****Lucknow—**

1. Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot) .. (Reg.)
2. Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
3. British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
4. Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 .. (Reg.)
5. Universal Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
6. Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road .. (Reg.)
7. Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar .. (Rest.)
8. Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road .. (Rest.)
9. Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park .. (Rest.)

Ludhiana—

1. Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar .. (Reg.)
2. Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road .. (Rest.)
3. Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar .. (Rest.)
4. The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street .. (Rest.)

23. Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate .. (Rest.)
24. G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar .. (Rest.)
25. Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate .. (Reg.)
26. Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
27. Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
28. Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
29. K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura .. (Rest.)
30. Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road .. (Rest.)

Dhanbad—

1. Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines .. (Reg.)
2. New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 .. (Rest.)

Dharwar—

1. The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society .. (Rest.)
2. Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road .. (Rest.)
3. Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers .. (Reg.)

Ernakulam—

1. Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road .. (Rest.)
2. South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Journal .. (Reg.)

Ferozepur—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road .. (Reg.)**Gauhati—Mokshada Pustakalaya .. (Reg.)****Gaya—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg .. (Reg.)****Ghaziabad—Jayana Book Agency .. (Rest.)****Gorakhpur—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road .. (Reg.)****Gudur—The General Manager, The N. D. C. Publishing and Printing Society Ltd. .. (Rest.)****Guntur—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta .. (Reg.)****Gwallor—**

1. Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B. .. (Reg.)
2. Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar .. (Reg.)
3. M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar .. (Rest.)

Hubli—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road .. (Reg.)**Hyderabad—**

1. Director, Govt. Press .. (Reg.)
2. The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul .. (Reg.)
3. Book Lovers Private Ltd. .. (Rest.)
4. Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar .. (Rest.)

Imphal—Tikendra and Sons Booksellers .. (Rest.)**Indore—**

1. Wadhwa & Co., 56 M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
2. Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar .. (Rest.)
3. Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura .. (Rest.)
4. Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace .. (Rest.)
5. Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar .. (Rest.)

Jabalpur—

1. Modern Book House, 286, Jawahar-ganj .. (Reg.)
2. National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg .. (R.)

(iv)

Madras—

1. Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road
2. Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Emgore (Reg.)
3. C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane (Reg.)
4. K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 (Reg.)
5. Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
6. P. Vardachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street (Reg.)
7. Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
8. NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road (Rest.)
9. V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road (Rest.)

Madurai—

1. Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street (Reg.)
2. Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street (Reg.)

Mandya Sugar Town—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons (Rest.)**Mangalore—U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128** (Reg.)**Manjeshwar—Mukenda Krishna Nayak** (Rest.)**Mathura—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat** (Rest.)**Meerut—**

1. Parkash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar (Reg.)
2. Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road (Reg.)
3. Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank (Reg.)
4. Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank (Rest.)
5. Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (Rest.)

Monghyr—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)**Mussoorie—**

1. Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall (Rest.)
2. Hind Traders (Rest.)

Muzaffarnagar—

1. Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi (Rest.)
2. B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura (Rest.)

Muzaffarpur—

1. Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate (Reg.)
2. Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (Rest.)
3. Tirhut Book Depot (Rest.)

Mysore—

1. H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle (Reg.)
2. Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
3. Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamurthipuram (Rest.)
4. News Paper House, Lansdowne Building (Rest.)
5. Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas (Rest.)

Nadiad—R. S. Desai, Station Road (Rest.)**Nagpur—**

1. Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot
2. Western Book Depot, Residency Road (Reg.)
3. The Assistant Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House (Rest.)

Nainital—Coral Book Depot, Bara Bazar (Rest.)**Nanded—**

1. Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road (Rest.)
2. Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51 (Rest.)
3. Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad (Rest.)

New Delhi

1. Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus (Reg.)
2. Bhawani & Sons, 8-F, Connaught Place (Reg.)
3. Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
4. Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj (Reg.)
5. English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O. B. 328 (Reg.)
6. Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market (Reg.)
7. Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place (Reg.)
8. Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House (Reg.)
9. Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place (Reg.)
10. Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place (Reg.)
11. Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
12. United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
13. Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
14. Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar (Reg.)
15. Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road (Reg.)
16. The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)
17. New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Stationery & Novelles, P.B. 96, Connaught Place (Reg.)
18. Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji (Reg.)
19. Laxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath (Rest.)
20. Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath (Rest.)
21. People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road (Reg.)
22. R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
23. Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar (Reg.)
24. Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar (Rest.)
25. Sarvodaya Service, 66A-I, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 (Rest.)
26. H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 (Rest.)
27. The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (Rest.)
28. Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave (Rest.)
29. Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Ragarpura (Rest.)
30. Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lodi Colony (Rest.)

Panjim—

1. Singhals Book House P.O.B. 70, Near the Church (Rest.)
2. Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7, Rua. 3 Idc Jameria (Rest.)

Pathankot—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar (Rest.)**Patiala—**

1. Supdt., Bhupendra State Press
2. Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar (Reg.)

Patna—

1. Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)
2. J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-ki-Haveli Raghunath Bhawan (Reg.)

(v)

3. Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli (Reg.)
4. Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore (Reg.)
5. Bengal Law House, Chowhatta (Rest.)

Pithoragarh—Maniram Punetha & Sons (Rest.)**Pondicherry—M/s Honesty Book House, 9, Rue Duplex** (Rest.)**Poona—**

1. Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
2. Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road (Reg.)
3. International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
4. Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk (Reg.)
5. Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar (Rest.)

Pudukottai—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road (Rest.)**Rajkot—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Book-sellers and Sub-Agents** (Reg.)**Ranchi—**

1. Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar (Reg.)
2. Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (Rest.)

Rewa—Superintendent, Government State Emporium V. P.**Rourkela—The Rourkela Review** (Rest.)**Saharanpur—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road** (Rest.)**Secunderabad—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street** (Reg.)**Silchar—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti** (Rest.)**Simla—**

1. Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.
2. Minerva Book Shop, The Mall (Reg.)
3. The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall (Reg.)

Sinnar—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (Rest.)**Shillong—**

1. The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B.D.
2. Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 (Rest.)

Sonepat—United Book Agency (Reg.)**Srinagar—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road** (Reg.)**Surat—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road** (Reg.)**Tiruchirappalli—**

1. Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur (Reg.)
2. S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road (Reg.)
3. Palamiappa Bros. (Rest.)

Trivandrum—

1. International Book Depot, Main Road (Reg.)
2. Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 (Rest.)

Tuticorin—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapel Road (Rest.)**Udaipur—**

1. Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (Rest.)
2. Book Centre, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. (Rest.)

Ujjain—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate (Rest.)**Varanasi—**

1. Students, Friends & Co., Lanka (Rest.)
2. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. 8 (Reg.)
3. Glob Book Centre (Rest.)
4. Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka (Reg.)
5. B. H. U. Book Depot (Rest.)

Vellore—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers (Reg.)**Vijayawada—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet** (Rest.)**Visakhapatnam—**

1. Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building (Reg.)
2. Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road (Reg.)
3. The Secretary, Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores. Ltd. (Rest.)

Vizianagaram—Sarda & Co. (Rest.)**Wardha—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market** (Reg.)**FOR LOCAL SALE**

1. Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
2. Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
3. High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C. 2.

RAILWAY BOOKSTALL HOLDERS

1. S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
2. Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner
3. Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road Madras.
4. M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

FOREIGN

1. S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).
2. S/S Aktie Bologat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl. Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).
3. Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra. 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West).
4. Shri Iswar Subramanyam, 452, Reversite Drive Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY.
5. The Proprietor Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

ON S. AND R. BASIS

1. The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
2. The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum.
3. The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
4. The Assistant Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
5. The O.I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
6. The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Ministry of Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.
7. The Assistant Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).
8. The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
9. Government Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.
10. The O.I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
11. The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat.
12. The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
13. The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
14. The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
15. Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
16. Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate, Extension, New Delhi.
17. Registrar of Companies, Punjab, and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
18. Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
19. Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
20. The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 8 Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.

21. The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Building, P.B. 334, Kanpur.
22. The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
23. The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
24. The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
25. Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
26. Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack, Chandi, Cuttack.
27. The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
28. Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
29. The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
30. The O.I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
31. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda
32. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.
33. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O, Burnipur.
34. O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
35. O.I/C., S.I.S.I., Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta.
36. Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.
37. Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Krishna District (A.P.)
38. Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
39. Deputy Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim.
40. The Registrar, of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
41. The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia.
42. The O.I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
43. The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry,
44. The Assistant Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P.B. 271), Bangalore.

ERRATA

PART II-A

(General Population Tables)

Page No.	Col. No.	Against	Read	For
31	9	Talwandi Bhai (M.C.)	4,886	4,883
31	9	Guruharsahai (M.C.)	4,293	4,296
31	7	Muktsar Tahsil (T)	3	Blank
36	3(a)	Patiala District (T)	1,925.6	1,925.76
52	8	Muktsar Tahsil (U)	58	Blank
138	3	Mandi Dabwali	332	32
145	7	Pathankot Military Area	342	42
160	3	Jullundur District (U)	56	5
193	48	Palampur Tahsil (R)	96,823	97,823
210	8	Ajnala Tahsil (R)	81,375	81,3 5

